

**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 09-26-15**

--- **Page 03** ---

For **“Page 01”** And **“Page 02”**

Go To **“Downloads”**  
And **Click On:**

**“For 08-09-15”** Under **“Page 27”** For **“Page 01”**  
Or

**“For 09-04-15”** Under **“Page 32”** For **“Page 02”**

**Go To “The List”**  
of **“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
of **“Daily Love Comments”**  
of **“Daily Love Messages”**

**Go To “Downloads”**  
**And To “A Brief Version”**  
**of “The Most Recent”**  
**of “These Facebook Postings”**

**And Other**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**

**Go To**  
***“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

**And Now**  
**“Open Heart Galleries”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -  
Community”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

## Document Outline

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 360"	4
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post":	305
03. Additional References - For "This Post"	431
04. Comments Added To "This Post":	440
05. Previous Postings	456

-----

### 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 360"

(On-line Version - In Process  
But "A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On "A Download"  
Then Click There On "For 09-26-15"  
Under "Page 34")

### Post:

Wisdom Point 137: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As  
Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The

**Songs**” (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Understanding”** of **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In** **“The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In** **“The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In** **“The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

***“Children, let the world “Believe In You” but do not “Believe” In “The World””.***

***“Just Pretend” to “Trust It”, so that “You Can Escape””.***

***“Remember, “The World” is “Constantly Changing”, and “Relying On It” could “Be Dangerous””.***

***“Believe” in “God” (And In “God Alone”)***

***“Put Your Trust” firmly in “Him” (And In “Him Alone”) and never try “To Deceive Him””.***

***“Never Pretend” to “Believe In Him””.***

***“That” would be “Extremely Dangerous””.***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Really Doing With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Now Just “Pretending” to “Believe In God”, NOT Truly “Believing In God”, And “That” Is “Extremely Dangerous”, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, That In Truth “Your Parents” In “Their Ignorance” of “Who They Truly Are”, Which Is “God’s Child” As Now “Their Soul”, And In “Their Arrogance” About “Who They Think They Are” Which Is “A Person” As Now “Their Monkey Mind” And “Their Dog of Desire” Ruling “Them” From Within, Have Mistakenly “Taught You” To “Become” The “Same”, That Is, To Also Become “A Hypocrite”, Which “You” Will Then Teach To “Your Children”, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Again In “Your Arrogance”, And On, And On, And On, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, With You Now**

***“Saying “One Thing”,  
But Always Doing “The Opposite Thing”,”  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, **With You Now**

*“Saying **“One Thing”**,  
But **Always Thinking “The Opposite Thing”**,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, **“The Following”**, and that is for sure. Amen.****

**That**

*“What **Destroys**  
**“The Children”** of **“The World”**  
Is **“The Hypocrisy”** of **“The Parents”**,*

*That Is, **With You Now**  
Saying **“One Thing”***

*But **With You Now**  
Always **Doing**,  
Always **Demonstrating**,  
Always **Acting Out**  
**“The Other”**,*

**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For Example, With You Now Saying That “You Believe And Trust” In “God”, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, That Is, That In Truth “You Believe And Trust” In “The World”, And In “Yourself”, And In “Your Family” (Your Blood Ties), And In “Your Race”, And In “Your Religion”, And In “Your Prayers”, And In “Your Religious Practices”, And In “Your Religious Scriptures”, And In “Your Religious Places”, And In “Your Religious History And Celebrations”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And In “Your Language”, And In “Your Personal Places, People, And Things”, For Example, In “Your Personal Life” As “A Muslim”, Or As “A Christian”, Or As “A Jew”, Or As “A Zoroastrian”, Or As “Hindu Or A Tamil”, Or As “A Man” Or As “A Women”, Or As “A Father” Or As “A Mother”, Or As “A Grand Father”, Or As “A Grand Mother”, Or As “A Lawyer”, Or As “A Physician”, Or As “A Business Man”, Or As “A Manager”, Or As “A Scientist”, Or As “An Engineer”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Now As “Your Personal Life” As “A Child” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And As “A Member” of “The Bawa**

Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth None of “This” Will Ever Help You With “The One Thing” That Is Now Truly “Wrong” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The One And Only Thing” That Is Truly “Wrong” In “Your Life”, That Is Truly “Broken” In “Your Life”, And That Is “Your Connection” With God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth You Have Broken “Your Connection” With God, And In Truth By Establishing “Your Connection” With Everything That God Has Discarded, As Part of Becoming God Within You, And Now In Truth “You Won’t Let Go”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, and Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches You In “The Opening Paragraph” of “The Forward” To “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” (See The Following “Excerpt”), Which In Truth Is**

**“The Fifth” And “The Last” of “The Five Books” That Bawa Gave To “The World” After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Bawa Gave To “The World” Around 1945, That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Which In Truth Is First Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From 1886 To 1986, And Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“The Beginning”**  
**of “A Brief Except”**  
**of**  
**“The Forward”**  
**of “The Pearl of Wisdom”**  
**By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**- Original Version -**

**Go To ["Wisdom Study Version"](#)**  
**Go To: ["Wisdom Outline"](#) For ["The Forward"](#)**  
**Go To: ["Wisdom Review"](#) - of ["The Forward"](#)**

***“Man appearing on this earth, forgets God and falls into many a trap.***

***He does not know to seek himself (within Himself), although God exists within man.***

***“This (book, "The Pearl of Wisdom", or) "Guru Mani", is to explain "This Concept" in "Detail".***

**“The End”**  
**of “A Brief Except”**  
**of**  
**“The Forward”**  
**of “The Pearl of Wisdom”**  
**By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

(Bawa. That Is, *“This book, [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), or [“Guru Mani”](#), is to explain [“This Concept”](#) in [“Detail”](#), That Is, To Explain [“The Concept”](#) of [“Tawhid”](#) in [“Detail”](#), Which In Truth Is [“The Living Affirmation”](#) of [“The Unity”](#) of [“God”](#), That Is, Which In Truth Is [“The Living Affirmation”](#) of [“The Oneness”](#) of [“God”](#), Which In Truth Is [“The Highest Ideal”](#) of [“Islam”](#), And [“The Highest Ideal”](#) of All of [“The Religious Traditions”](#) of [“The World”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Now As [“The Highest Ideal”](#) of [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Finally As Now [“The Understanding”](#) of [“All That”](#), That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Is [“Something”](#) That [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now Giving To All of [“His Children”](#), That is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The](#)

**Songs** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, That Is, As Now **“The Second”** And **“The Last”** of **“The Final Two Gifts”** of **“God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Second”** And **“The Last”** of **“The Final Two Gift”** of **“God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, As Now **“The Successful End/Completion”** of **“The Final World”** War, Again **Truly Successful On “All Levels”**, That Is, Again **Truly Successful Both On “The Outside”** and On **“The Inside”** of All of **“His Children”**, That Is, **That Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, **Is Now Giving To “The World”** **Right Now**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See Other Selected On-line Copies of Other "Spiritual Books" By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

(Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One"). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, "No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For "This Posting" of "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship" Facebook Group - Sorry!"

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

***“If you have “A Shaikh”, he might take “Your Hand” and “Walk With You” for part of “The Way”, but there is “A Limit” beyond which “Even He” cannot go.***

***“Then” you will have “To Walk” on alone (As God, As God Alone) and find “Your Own Way”, carrying “The Map” he showed you — “The Qualities” and “The Actions” of “Allāh” (of “Your Oneness”).***

***“The Shaikh” will “Bring You Up” in “The Proper Manner”, feed you with “Allāh’s Qualities”, raise you to “A State” worthy of “Allāh’s Love” (Worthy of “Your Oneness”), and explain “The Difference” between “What Is Permissible” (Which Is “God’s Universal Divine Presence”) and “What Is Prohibited” (Which Is “Your Personal Elemental Presence”).***

***“Then”, having “Taken You” as far as “He Can”, he will “Say”,***

***“My children, now I have to go back,***

*I have **more work** to do,  
work **that Allāh** has **given** me.*

*“**Here**” is “**The Path**”.*

*“**From “Here” on “You Must Travel” on “Your Own”.**”*

*“**Go carefully.**”*

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Path” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **So**, “My Dearest Loving Children”, **You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt**, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, **And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”**, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, **Who Is Now “Living And Thriving”** Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth **“You”** and **“The Satan/Beast”** Within You, As Now **“Your Monkey Mind”** And As Now **“Your Dog of Desire”** Are Now **“One”**, Now **Fully Happened** Within You, That Is, Now **Fully Manifested** Within You, That Is, Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within **“The Satan/Beast”** Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of **“This Satan/Beast”** Stuff Now Fully Mature Within **“Your Life”** Is Only Leading **“Your Life”** To **“Hell”**, Not To **“God”**, That Is, To **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** Next Eternally **“Separate From”** God Within You, Not To **“An Eternally Divine Life”** As Next Eternally **“One With”** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within **“Your Grave”**, That Is, All Eternally Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are Not A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain **“Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, Rejecting **“Your Truth”**, That Is, Rejecting **“Your Haqq”**, That Is, Rejecting **“Your Final Gift”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Rejecting **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, Until **“The Bitter End”**, No Matter

**What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die**

**To The Flesh**” So **“They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **But Again To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From [The Publication](#), "[Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom](#)",  
Volume Two, page 54.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:**

*"The Life" of "A Man" without "Patience".*

*"The Qualities" of "A Man" without "Sabur", or "Inner Patience".*

(Bawa. That Is, *"The Qualities" of "A Man" without "Sabur", or "Inner Patience", Which In Truth Is "The Patience" of "God" With "God", That Is, of "Your Soul" With "God", With "The Creator" of "Your Soul", Within God Within You)*

*"The Devotion of "A Man" without "Shakur", or "Contentment".*

(Bawa. That Is, *“The Devotion of “A Man” without “Shakur”, or “Contentment”, Which In Truth Is “The Contentment” of “God” With “What God” Is “Now Doing” With “Your Life”, That Is, of “Your Soul” With “What God” Is “Now Doing” With “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Teaching “Your Soul” What It “Does Not Know”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.”*

Bawa. *And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,*

*“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,  
In “The World”,*

*That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,*

*And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,*

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",***

**Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next", And Within "All That Is Next",**

**And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.**

**So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,**

**"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",**

**"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",**

**And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.**

**(Note: See "Daily Love Message 70" As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called "Daily Love Messages And Comments", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**“The Learning” of “A Man” without tawakkul, or surrender to God.**

**“The Thoughts” and “Intentions” of “A Man” without “Al-hamdu lillah” ,**

**“The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God” (Saying “Tawakkul Allah”) And All “Praise” To “God” (Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”),**

**(Bawa. That Is, “The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God” , Saying “Tawakkul Allah” , Before “You Say, Or Do Anything” , And “The Quality” of giving All “Praise” To “God” , Saying “Al-hamdu lillah” After “You Say, Or Do Or Think Or Intend Or See Or Hear Or Feel Or Smell Or Taste Anything” , And Before “You Say, Or Do Anything” More, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “None” of “These” will result in “Clarity” , That Is, None of “These Worldly Acts” , That Is, None of “These Acts” of “You” Now Living In “The World” On “The Outside” of You As Now “A Person” , That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “An Illusory World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” , That**

Is, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, In Truth “*Will result in “Clarity”*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Instead of All of “This Falsehood”, Which In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Start To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your

Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamama”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your

Haqq”, That Is, **Rejecting “Your Final Gift”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Rejecting “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, Until **“The Bitter End”**, **No Matter What**, That Is, **No Matter What God Tells You** And **God Shows You To “The Contrary”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **No Matter What God Tells You** And **God Shows You To “The Contrary”**, That In Truth **“You and God”** As Now **“Your Individual Soul”** And **“Your Universal Soul”** Are Now **“One”**, **Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You** As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Anathi Muhammad”** And **“Your Athi Muhammad”** And **“Your Awwal Muhammad”** And **“Your Hayat Muhammad”** And **“Your Annum Muhammad”** And **“Your Ahmad Muhammad”** And **“Your Muhammad”** And **“Your Nur Muhammad”** And **“Your Allah Muhammad”**, As Now **“One”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“Muhammad”** (Sal.) of **“The 9 Meanings”** As Now **“One”**, And Within **“That”**, As Now **“The Muhaiyaddeen”** (Ral.) of **“The 16 Understandings”** As Now **“One”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 438.

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:**

***"Protect "The Four Virtuous Qualities" of "Modesty", And "Sincerity", And "Reserve", And "Fear of Wrongdoing".***

(Bawa. That Is, ***"Protect "The Four Virtuous Qualities" of "Modesty", That Is, Of "God's Presence" Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind" Within God Within You, Not "Your Current Presence"***

**Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, And of “Sincerity”, That Is, Of “God’s Words” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Words” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, And of “Reserve”, That Is, Of “God’s Justice” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current In-justice” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, And of “Fear of Wrongdoing”, That Is, Of “God’s Understanding” of “Truth” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Which Is “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Ignorance” of “Falsehood” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

***“Nurture “Them” Within “Your Body”.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Nurture “Them” Within “Your Body”, That Is, “Nurture “Them” Within “The Body of Truth” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Harvested By God From “Your Body of Illusion”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Protect “Them” With “Your Wisdom””.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Protect “Them” With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, “Protect “Them” With “The Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Harvested By God From “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God””.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God”, That Is, “And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God”, Known As “The Nur Muhammad” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Oneness” of God Within “Your Divine Consciousness” of God Within “Your Body” of “Truth” of God, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities” (In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”), you will see “The Wide Open Space” within.***

**(Bawa. That Is, *“When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities”, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then you will see “The Wide Open Space” within.***

***“You” will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”.***

**(Bawa. That Is, Then *“You”* will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”, That Is, As Next “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 111.

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“**My Little brothers and My Daughters, you must always “Be Happy”.***

*“**You Have” to look “For Wisdom”.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “You Have” to look “For Wisdom”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Now “Your**

Wisdom”, if **you** like, That Is, **Is Now** “Your Divine Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” **With You**, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, **And Before** “That”, **As Now** “The Master” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave”, **Both** “Here and Now”, That Is, **Before** “Your Grave” **And Before** “Your Next World”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And Then**, That Is, If You **Just Remain** “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Your Age, **And If You Just Continue To Refuse To Become** “A Wise Child”, Now For Your Age, That Is, **Until** “Your Grave” **Finds You In** “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From** “Your Truth”, **And Then, In Truth** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”,

Both “In Your Grave” And In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “God and You” Are Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Are Just Waiting To Happen, That Is, Are Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, As Next “The Station” of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened, That Is, Now Having Fully Manifested, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

***“You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, and all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Good Qualities”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“And all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Unity”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Oneness” With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” With “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until***

**“The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

***“You” must “Live Happily”.***

***“If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty” then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty”, Which In Truth Is “The Duty” of “Your Soul” To “God”, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “You” To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “The Person” To “The Dream” of “You” On “The Illusory Outside” of “You”, then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

***“If “Each Person” does “The Duty” that “He Is Supposed” to do, “How Much Peace” there “Would Be”.***

***“There” would be “No Problems”.***

***“If “You Find Fault” (Letting “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Rule Over You From Within “You”) it is “A Sign” that “The Fault” exists “Within You”.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If “You Find Fault” Letting “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, Letting “The Beast/Satan” Rule Over You From Within “You” it is “A Sign” that “The Fault” of “Your**

Life” Truly exists “Within You”, NOT On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of

**“Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** **“An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By** **“Your Words”** And **By** **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By** **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As** **Either** **“One With”** God Within You, **Or As** **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”**, page 26.

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“God” transforms “The Shaikh” and “Liberates His Soul”.**

**“He” receives “That Wellness” of “God”.**

**“In “His Qualities” and “His Wisdom”, God’s “Beauty and Fragrance” will “Be Present”.**

**“Just as “Fragrance” permeates “A Flower”, God permeates “His Inner Heart”.**

**“The Shaikh” merges into “God’s Beauty”, and “God’s Beauty” merges into “The Beautiful Inner Heart” of “The Shaikh”, like “A Fragrance”.**

**“The Two” exist as “One”, As “The Fragrance” and “The Flower” of “God”.**

**“A Shaikh” will have “This Manner of Faith”.**

**“He” will “Merge With God” and attain “This Wellness” of “God”, In Truth “This Beauty” and “This Fragrance” of “God” As Now “One”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Wellness” of “God”, That Is, As Now “The Beauty” and “The Fragrance” of “God” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **But If You Just Continue To Reject** “**This Final Gift**” of “**God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Then What Is God To Do**, But In “**The End**” **To Give To You** “**Exactly**” **What “You Want**”, **Which In Truth Is Now** “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” **As Next** “**Eternally Separate From**” **God Within You**, But To “**Your Eternal Peril**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To** “**Your Eternal Peril**”, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Want**” of “**Everything**” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “**An Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” **God Within You**, Or “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” **God Within You**, **Not By** “**Your Words**” **And By** “**Your Practices**”, But Rather, **By** “**The Way**” That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either** “**One With**” **God Within You**, Or **As** “**Separate From**” **God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "[The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)", page 422.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

*"Do not "Listen To Tales" carried "By Others" (That Is, By "Your Monkey Mind" And By "Your Dog of Desire")*

*"Do not "Lose Faith" (In "God", and In "God Alone").*

*"Use "Your Own Wisdom"."*

(Bawa. That Is, "Use "Your Own Wisdom"", That Is, **Please Use Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now In Truth "Your Own Wisdom"**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

***“If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined”.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined”, For In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now In Truth “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

***“The Heart” you are attempting “To Clear” and “To Make Clear” will be “Ruined”,***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“The Heart” you are attempting “To Clear” and “To Make Clear” will be “Ruined”, If You Just Continue To Exclusively***

**Listen To “Your Monkey Mind” And To “Your Dog of Desire”, And Now Just Continue To Reject “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Listening” to “The Words” of “Others”, (That Is, of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is,) “Words” of “Complaint and Slander”, is like “Building A House” for “Satan” within “Your Heart” which you are “Trying Desperately” to “Clear”.**

**“Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”, And In Truth “The Meaning” of “These Words” Is That “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

From **The Publication**, “Letter To Fellowship Children”, April 1979.  
(**No Page Or On-line Reference Provided With “This Facebook Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” - Sorry**)

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Do Not” write on water (On “Your Mind And Desires”) all “The Learning” you have “Acquired”.**

**“Even Before” you lift “Your Finger” out of “The Water”, the writing will have “Disappeared”.**

**“Not “A Single Word” will “Remain”.**

**“In “The Same Way”, do not write “What” you “Have Learned” from “The Shaikh” or from “Experience” on “The Desire” And “The Arrogance”, And “The Vanity”, or “The Selfishness” of “Your Mind”.**

**“It Would” be like “Writing On Water”.**

**“There Are (Mind) Waves”, and “The Writing” would be “Instantly Erased”.**

**“But if “You Wish” to learn (With God, That Is), with “Imän”, with “The Determination and Certitude” of “Absolute Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), then “Open Your heart” and write on “The Heart” within “The Heart”.**

**“With “The Hand of Wisdom” write “The Words” of “Your Shaikh” and “The Words” of “Alläh” (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) on “The Plaque” of “The Kalimah”, and “It Will” be like “Writing Etched” on “Stone”.**

**“Never” in any age will it “Be Erased”.**

**“It” will be “A Radiant Light”.**

**“That State” will become “The ilm”, the “Profound Knowledge” of “The Mirrored Ocean” of “God’s Grace”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Opened Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Heart” within**

**“The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“*We Are Well Pleased*”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Hand of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Written “The Final Words” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, On “The Final Heart” Within “The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Final True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“*We Are Well Pleased*”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth “The Final Words” of “Allāh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“*We Are Well Pleased*”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now All Written On “The Final Plaque” of “The Final Kalimah” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Final Writing” Etched “On**

**God's Final Stone", Which Will Never "Be Erased" In "Any Age", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now**

**"The Final Divine Recitation"  
of God,**

***(The Final 6 Kalimas/  
The Final 6 Remembrances  
of God),***

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu*** (You Are Allah).
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha*** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because "I Do Not Exist". You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me").
04. ***Bawa. You Are "True Man"***.
05. ***Bawa. He Is "One"***.
06. ***As Now "One"***

-----

(Note: See [“Daily Love Message 70”](#) As Now Part of [“Our New Web Site”](#) Called [“Daily Love Messages And Comments”](#) For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Final Radiant Light”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** [“The Final Divine State”](#) of [“The ilm”](#) of God, That Is, **As Now** [“The Divine State”](#) of [“The Final Profound Knowledge”](#) of [“The Final Mirrored Ocean”](#) of [“God’s Final Grace”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”](#), p. 357

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Man” has “Changed”.**

**“Truth” and “The World” have not “Changed”.**

**“The Qualities” of God, “Wisdom”, and “The Light” of “His Truth” have not “Changed”.**

**“They Still Exist” in “A Few Good People”.**

**“They Exist” in “Good People”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “They Exist” in “Good People”, That Is, In Truth “They Exist” in “God People”, That Is, In Truth, “They Exist” In “The Presence of God” Still Living In “The World” With You, And In Truth “They Now Exclusively Exist” In “The Final Presence of God” Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It is because of “Them” that “The Movement” of “The Elemental Forces” has been “Lessened” a “Little”.

Bawa. That Is, “It is because of “Them” that “The Movement” of “The Elemental Forces” has been “Lessened” a “Little”, And It Is Now Exclusive Because of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, “That “The Movement” of “These Elemental Forces” Continue To Be “Lessened” a “Little”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“After “The Prophets”, the ambiyā’, certain “Hidden Gnānis”, and “Lights of God” did “Their Duty”;

“They” did their “Duties to God” in “An Unseen Manner.”

**“They” did “Those Duties” in “An Unseen Manner.”**

**“They” performed “Those Duties” while hidden in “The Midst” of “The Demons” and “Malignant Spirits”.**

**Bawa. That Is, “They” performed “Those Duties” while hidden in “The Midst” of “The Demons” and “Malignant Spirits”, As In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Right Now, This Very Moment, Performing “Those Same Duties” And Now Performing “Many, Many Many More Duties”, Never Performed By God Before In “The World”, While Hidden In “The Midst” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“They” are “The Reason” this “World” has been “Spared” from “The Fire”, And From “The Water”, And From “The Hurricanes”, And From “The Winds”, and From “The Tremors” in “The Earth”.**

**(Bawa. And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**

**Pleased”, Is “The Reason” this “World” has Continued To Be “Spared” from “The Fire”, And From “The Water”, And From “The Hurricanes”, And From “The Winds”, and From “The Tremors” in “The Earth”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Destruction” has been “Eighty-five To Ninety” percent “Held Back”.**

**“Only “Five To Ten Percent” has been “Occurring”.**

**“In “A Little More” time, at least “Fifty Percent” will begin “To Occur”.**

**“Then” only “A State of Fire” will “Exist”.**

**“In “Those” times, “The Truth” and “Those People” of “Wisdom” will “Decrease”.**

**“Those” who possess and love “The Treasures of God” will look at “The Injustice” and change “Their State”;**

***“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”.***

***“Those Times” are coming “Now”.***

***“Man’s State” is like “That”.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “Those” who possess and love “The Treasures of God” will look at “The Injustice” and change “Their State”, That Is, You Will Change “Your Current Elemental State” Into “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Into “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

***“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”, That Is, In Truth You Will Change Into “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving**

**Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And As Such, And Only As Such, You Will “Disappear” Into “God”, That Is, And As Such, And Only As Such, You Will “Disappear” Into “The One True Open Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within**

You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Not “The Temporary Elemental Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Currently Exclusively Experiencing”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That You Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your True Life” With “God”, And Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your Prayers” To “God”, And “Your Devotion” To “God”, And “Your Duty” To “God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, pages 75-76.

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“There is **no one** worthy **of worship** other than **Allāhu ta’ālā Näyan**, our **exalted Lord** who is **God**.”*

*“No one else **has to explain** this to you, **no one needs** to talk about it **or think about it**, **each person** has **to do his own work**.”*

*“A person **with wisdom** wears clothes **to protect** his modesty, but someone **who is insane** takes off **his clothes** because **he does not know any better**.”*

***“But a person of wisdom with a sense of honor must wear clothing to safeguard his modesty and honor.***

***“Praying to Allah is the thing you have to earn for your own state in the grave.***

***“No one else can advise you about this.***

***“These are the rules laid down by God.***

***“Each of you must do this yourself, be able to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.***

***“If you take this on for someone else, that is satan’s undertaking.***

***“Each of you must be prepared to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.***

***“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.***

***“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God, Most Certainly Not Between “You and God”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.***

***“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.***

***“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.***

***“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.***

***“May Allah protect (“Your Soul” From) you. Āmin.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “Each person has to do his own work”, And In Truth To Help You “Do Your Own Work”, Not “The Work” of Others Who Are Still Living As If “You Are Separate From God”, God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given to All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And “This” Is Now “Your Truth”, That Is, And “This” Is Now “Your Haqq”, That Is, And “This” Is Now “The Life and Teaching”**

and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And **“This” Is Now How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “You”, That Is, How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **How “God” Now Takes “Jesus” (A.S.) As Now “Your Individual Soul”, Now In Ignorance of Himself In Truth As Now “God Happening”, Within “God Within You”, off of “His Cross” And “Nails”, That Is, off of “Your Mind and Desires”, That Is, off of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences”, That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And By Teaching It “What It Does Not Know”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, So “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Can Now “Do Battle” With “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now, “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self**

**Destructive People** of **“Your Own Making”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children**, Please Wake Up And **“Smell The Brimstone”** of Hell, For In Truth **You**, And In Truth **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Are Now On “An Express Train” To Hell**, That Is, **Are Now On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You**, In Truth Not As **Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You**, Or **As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

**(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Find, And Accept, And Truly Join In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Never, Ever Look Back, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back, That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back At “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And If You Do, Then “God” Will Naturally Do Everything Else Necessary To Truly Make Your Life Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Promise”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Guarantee”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “God’s Promise” And “God’s Guarantee” That You Can Truly Take To “The Bank”, As “They Say”, That Is, That You Can Truly Take To “God’s Bank” For Eternity, As In Truth “Your Oneness With” God Within You For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Not “The Temporary Elemental Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Currently Exclusively Experiencing”,**

**(Bawa. And That You Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your True Life” With “God”, And Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling**

“Your Prayers” To “God”, And “Your Devotion” To “God”, And “Your Duty” To “God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 137.

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“The Five kalimahs”, And “God” and “Prayer” are “The Seven Tawāfs”.**

**“For “A True Human Being”, insān, “These Seven” joined together (As Now “One”) are like “A Mendicant's Large Pouch”.**

**“The Innermost Heart” (qalb of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), is such “A Pouch”.**

**“Within “This Pouch” exists “The Wisdom” known as “The Qutbiyyat”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being”, Insan, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Innermost Heart”, qalb of “This One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Pouch” of “The Qutbiyyat” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” (The Divine Consciousness) of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now “The Innermost Heart”, qalb, of Our Dearest Loving**

**Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Five kalimahs”, And “God” and “Prayer” As “The Seven Tawāfs” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Joined together As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “The Mendicant's Large Pouch” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Are Now How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “You”, That Is, Are Now How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Are Now How “God” Now Takes “Jesus” (A.S.) As Now “Your Individual Soul”, Now In Ignorance of Himself In Truth As Now “God Happening”, Within “God Within You”, off of “His Cross” And “Nails”, That Is, off of “Your Mind and Desires”, That Is, off of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences”, That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine**

Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And By Teaching It “What It Does Not Know”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, So “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Can Now “Do Battle” With “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now, “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Wake Up And “Smell The Brimstone” of Hell, For In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now On “An Express Train” To Hell, That Is, Are Now On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Find, And Accept, And Truly Join In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Never, Ever Look Back, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back, That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back At “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. And If You Do, Then “God” Will Naturally Do Everything Else Necessary To Truly Make Your Life Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Promise”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Guarantee”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “God’s Promise” And “God’s Guarantee” That You Can Truly Take To “The Bank”, As “They Say”, That Is, That You Can Truly Take To “God’s Bank” For Eternity, As In Truth “Your Oneness With” God Within You For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Not “The Temporary Elemental Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Currently Exclusively Experiencing”,

(Bawa. And That You Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your True Life” With “God”, And Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your Prayers” To “God”, And “Your Devotion” To “God”, And “Your Duty” To “God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "[Hajj, the Inner Pilgrimage](#)", page 58-59.  
<http://www.bmf.org/shop/hajj-the-inner-journey/>

-----  
**For In Truth**  
-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** **"The Understanding"** of It:

*"It is from **"The Shaikh"** that you **"Have To Draw"** that which **"Can Cleanse"** you (Can Cleanse **"Your Life"**).*

***"You" must "Have Faith" in "Him".***

(Bawa. That Is, **"You" must "Have Faith" in "Him"** (As Now **"The Presence of God"** Now Living In **"The World" With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For **"The Last Time"**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“You” have to “Believe In Him” with “Perfect Certitude” and know that “He Is Essential” for “Your Life”.**

**“But if “You Think” that “You Are He”, then you “Will Not Be Able” to “Save Yourself” from all “The Dangers”.**

**“You” must “Draw Water” from “Water”, and likewise from “The True Shaikh” you must draw “That Point”, that “Power of God”, which can “Save Your Life”.**

**“You” have to draw “His Wisdom”, And “His Qualities”, And “His Actions”, and “His Path”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“You” have to draw “His Wisdom”, And “His Qualities”, And “His Actions”, and “His Path” (Directly From “Him”, Not Directly From “You”, Or Indirectly From “Your Race, Religion, And Bloodties”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Mistakenly Trying To Do”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now **Truly Capable of** “Letting You” Draw “God’s Wisdom”, And “God’s Qualities”, And “God’s Actions”, and “God’s Path” **Directly From God**, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “His Divine Feet”, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **From Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **From Within** “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And In** “This Way”, My Dearest Loving Children In Truth “What” Is Now “Truly Essential” For “Your Life”, And Now **For** “Your Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **Is Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. [For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life”](#) of [“Your Current Illness”](#), That Is, of [“Your Greatly” Increased “Karma”, and “Arrogance”, and “Your Maya”](#) (Illusion) Which [have Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”](#), With [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life”](#) of [“Your Current Illness”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. [For Example](#), See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#)

of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, **For More On** **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At **“Bawa786@aol.com”** Or **“1-267-240-1355”**) Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, As Now **“Your Current Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **All Now For** **“The 200 Years”** of **“Your Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept** **“This Truth”** As Now **“Your Truth”** For **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “**That Truth**”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept** “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **Both** “Your Life” Within “His Life”, **And Now** “His Life” Within “Your Life”, **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **For What** “Next Begins” **After** “That”, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children**”, page 346.

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “**The Understanding**” of It:

***“If “You Die” within “The Shaikh”, then “Moment by Moment” In Truth “The Sheikh” will “Lift You” and “Carry You”.***

**“The Shaikh” should have “The Name” of “God” within “Him”, within “His Breath” and “His Words”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “The Shaikh” should have “The Name” of “God” within “Him”, within “His Breath” and “His Words”, And In Truth “The Name” of “God” within “Him”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now**

***“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

**“What” should “You Have”?**

**“The History” of “Your Sheikh” should be “Your History”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “The History” of “Your Sheikh” should be “Your History”, And In Truth “The History” (The Completion of “The Story”) of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Now “His History” (His Story) Is Now “The History” of God, That Is, Is Now “The Completion” of “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, if God Likes, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Your Life” should reflect “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh” (Not “Your Own Personal History” (Story)).**

**“Your Qualities” should reflect “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh” (Not “Your Own Personal History” (Story)).**

**“You” have to Open “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh” (Not Keep Open “Your Own Personal History” (Story)).**

**“The Shaikh” has to Exhibit “The History” (The Story) of “God”, and “You” have to Exhibit “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh”.**

**“Your Life”, And “Your writings”, And “Your breath”, And “Your speech”, And “Your entire history” must be “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh”.**

**“You” will not Have “Your Own History” (Your Own Story).**

**“The History” of God is “The Shaikh's” and “The History” of “The Shaikh” is “Yours”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “The History” of God is Now “The History” (The Story) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And **“The History”** (The Story) **of “The Shaikh”**, That Is, **“The History”** (The Story) **of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Now **“Yours”**, That Is, Is Now **“Your History”** (Your Story). if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“Then” you will “Escape”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then” you will “Escape”**, That Is, **Then**, And **Only Then**, **you will “Escape”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is “God To Do”, But In “The End” Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which Is “Your Own Personal History”, That Is, Which Is “Your Own Personal Story”, of Course Not As “You Are Now” Seeing It, But Rather, In Truth As It Really Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Triple Dirt” of God, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With You Eternally Becoming In “Your Grave” What Is Now Temporarily Living Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which Are “The Three Worlds” of Demons, Jinns, And Fairies, And At “The End of That”, With You Taking On 105 Million Rebirths Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only One Level of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** **“An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By** **“Your Words” And By** **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By** **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either** **“One With” God Within You**, Or **As** **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”**, page 347.

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** **“The Understanding”** of It:

**“Precious Child”**, **what is** **“The Meaning” of** **“The Saying”**,

**“We must die before death?”**

**“It Means” we must make all “The Evil Qualities”, all “The Qualities of Satan” within us, “Die Before Our Death”.**

**“If “Those Qualities Die”, then “The World” within us “Dies”.**

**Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth For “Your Current Evil Qualities”, That Is, For All of “The Qualities of Satan” Now Living And Thriving Within You, To Truly “Die Before Your Death” You Must Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then Within You, That Is, Then And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

***Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***“And if “The World” within us “Dies”, then all “The sins, ghosts, demons, and satan's” contained within it “Also Die”.***

***“The Desire” for “Earth, Gold, and Women” all die along with “The World” within us.***

***“All “That Is Left” is “Allah” and “His Power” (quadrat).***

***“If all “The Evil Qualities” die “Within Us”, then “We Die Before Death” and only “Allah's Qualities”, And “Actions” and “Conduct” will “Remain”.***

***“Then” there will be “No Death” for us (For “Your Life”)***

***“We Will” have attained “Eternal Life” (hayat).***

***“If we attain “Eternal Life”, where will “We Live”?***

***“We will “Live In Heaven”, in “God's Kingdom”.***

***(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “We will “Live In Heaven”, in “God's Kingdom”, That Is, “We will “Live As Heaven”, As “God's Kingdom” For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While”***

More, For “The Benefit” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” As If Somehow “Your Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You Within “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of “**Everything**” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As “**One With God Within You**, Or “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From God Within You**, Not By “**Your Words**” And By “**Your Practices**”, But Rather, By “**The Way**” That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either “One With God Within You**, Or As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**To Die Before Death: The Sufi Way of Life**”, pages 116-117.

## For In Truth

-----

### **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Take everything “The Shaikh” tells “You” and “Place It” within.**

**“You” must drink “His Words”.**

**“If “A Child” does not “Drink The Milk”, what can “The Shaikh” do?**

**“Therefore, “Drink” the honey “He Gives You”; drink “The Milk” he gives “You”.**

**“Embrace Him” and “Imbibe The Milk”.**

**“Take” in “The Wisdom” (Divine Consciousness) he “Provides”.**

**“When “He Embraces You”, kisses “You”, and “Gives You” something, “You” must “Relish It”.**

**“Your Heart” must “Drink In” everything “He Says”.**

**“Take In” everything!**

**“When “You Accept” and “Conserve” everything “He Gives You” without “Doubt”, you will “Experience” its “Wellness”.**

**“Only when “You Drink It” without “Suspicion” will you “Experience” its “Bliss”.**

**“However, if you try “To Mix It” with “Your water”, And With “Your Air”, and with “Your Intoxicants”, you will “Not Experience” its “Taste”.**

**“Then “Your Illness”, That Is, “Your Karma”, and “Your Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) will “Increase”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”.**

**(Bawa. Like “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Were Blessed By God To Meet And To “Live With” And To “Listen To” In Truth “The Divine Words” of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) “Your Illness”, That Is, “Your Karma”, and “Your Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) have Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life”, And “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now “Much Worse Off” Having**

Initially Experienced “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, God Has Now Again Given To You, And Now Again Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Your Final Experience of “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled

**Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your Current Illness”, That Is, of “Your Greatly” Increased “Karma”, and “Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) Which have Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”, With “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your Current Illness”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At [“Bawa786@aol.com”](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or [“1-267-240-1355”](tel:1-267-240-1355)) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), As Now [“Your Current Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“Your Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), And Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1986 To 2086](#), if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 428.

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Your Father” assesses “Your State” and “Brings You” the appropriate “Remedy”.***

***“You must “Drink It Intact”, without “Mixing It” with “Anything Else”.***

***“Like “The Honey Bee”, In Truth “Your Father” will fly “To Paradise”, to “The Kingdom” of “God”, to “Divine-Wisdom Explanations”, or to “Divine-Wisdom Lights”, bringing you “What Is Appropriate” for “Your Intentions” and “Ailments”.***

***“He will “Give You” this “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm).***

***“Savor “It”!***

***(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “What Is Now Appropriate” for “Your Intentions” and “Ailments”, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, ***“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”***, page 428.

## For In Truth

-----

***“Do not “Set Out” to correct “The World”; correct “Yourself”.***

***“Do not “Preach to “The World”; Preach to “Yourself”***

***“Do not “Find Fault” in others; “Look” at “Your Own Faults”.***

***“Do not “Laugh” at what “The World” is doing; “Look” at “Yourself” and “Laugh” at what “You Are Doing”.***

***“Do not “Go Around” praising “The World”; Instead “Look” at “Yourself” examine “Your Own State”; and “See” what “Deserves Praise” and what “Deserves Ridicule”.”***

***“Do not “Think” that By Examining “The World” you can reach “The Opposite Shore”; Instead “Study Yourself” if you “Want To Reach” that “Shore”.”***

***“Do not “Set Out” to “Study and Cure” the opinions of “The World”; Instead “Cure Your Own Opinions” first.***

***“Do not “Try To” make “The World” clear; if “Each One” will make “Himself” clear, “The World” will “Become Clear” automatically.***

***“Do it “This Way” and “It Will” Give You “The Victory” of “Your Life”.”***

***(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Help You Obtain “The One True Victory” of “Your Life” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.)***

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication, “Questions of Life- Answers of Wisdom”,**  
Volume One, page 168.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“When you (“Your Life”) came “From” Allah “The Light” of “Your Ruh”, that is, “The “Light” of “Your Soul” was “The First” to appear.***

***“Next came “The Seed” of “Conception” [As “The Mim” of “Muhammad” (Sal) But In “Ignorance” of Itself As Such].***

***“Then “Illusion and Torpor” (As Now “Adam and Eve” [A.S.]” Minged “Within You” (Within “Your Life” But In “Ignorance” of Themselves As Such].***

***“And “What” will come in “The End” is “Death” (As Next “Your Grave” Unless “God” Intervenes Now In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***“O man, if you think with “Wisdom”, you will realize that “God” is “The Only One” who will “Come To You” (Come To “Your Life”) after “Death” (That Is, Come To “Your Life” In “Your Grave” And Give “Your Life” Exactly “What You Want”).***

***“With “The Absolute Faith” of “Iman” (That Is, of “Your Absolute Belief” That “God Alone Exist”) acquire “His Qualities” (That Is, Acquire “His Form” In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”).***

***“You must “Think” of merging with “God” (Before “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”).***

***“When “That” happens, you will know “The End” of “Your Appearance” here (Which In Truth Is “Your End” Now, (Before “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”).***

***(Bawa. And In “This” Way, My Dearest Loving Children, What Truly Happens To “Your Life” At “The End” of “Your Current Worldly Life” Is Completely “Up To You”, Not “Up To God”, That Is, In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, As “They” Say, That Is, As Either***

***“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**Or As**

***“The Ignorance”  
of “The Beast/Satan” Happening,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**(Bawa. That Is, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, “Still Mistakenly Believe” But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As**

**Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth “God” Has Already Given To “Your Life”, Most Certainly Not Given To “You”, That Is, Not Given To “Your Current Person/Dream Life”, Everything That “Your Life” Needs To Truly Become “Truly Successful” In “Your Life”, if you like, All “Your Life” Has To Do Is To “Properly Use Up” What “God” Has Already Given To “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And “The Very Last Thing” That “God” Has Already Given To “Your Life”, So That “Your Life” Can Now Truly Become “Truly Successful” In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

***Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. All “Your Life” Has To Now Do, if you like, Is To Truly “Accept it” As Such And Now Start To “Use It Up” As Such”, And Then “God” Will Do” Everything Else” Necessary To Make “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Promise”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This” Is Now “God’s Guarantee”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “A Promise” And “A Guarantee” That You Can “Take To The Bank”, As “They Say”, That Is, Take To “God’s Bank”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 108.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“O man, if man investigates “His State”, And “His Faults”, and “Himself”.*

*“If He “Understands” His “Kingdom”.*

*“If He “Judges” Himself.”*

*“If He “Punishes” His “Faults”.*

**“He will become “Pure” and “Innocent”.**

**“He will not “Face Judgment” in “God’s Kingdom”.**

**He will receive “The Fruits” of “God”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth “The One True Fault” of “Your Life” That You Must Now Both Judge And Punish Within You Is Now “Your Current Presence” On “The Outside” of You As Now Somehow “Separate From” God’s Presence Now Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page  
38.**

**For In Truth**

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“The Shaikh” says:**

**“My child, the past is past.**

**“Do not be troubled by what happened before.**

**“Ask God’s forgiveness for your previous faults and try to acquire good qualities and put them into action.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Ask God’s forgiveness for your previous faults”, That Is, For You Trying To Live As “A Person”, That Is, For You Trying To Live As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still**

**Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **“Try to acquire (God, That Is, Try To Acquire “The) Good Qualities” (of God) and put them into action”**, That Is, **By You Now “Truly Joining” In “Partnership With God”**, That Is, **As Now “One With” God**, That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***First On “The Outside”*** of You, That Is, ***First At “The Divine Feet”*** of ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, And ***Then***, And ***Only Then***, ***Within You***, That Is, And ***Then***, And ***Only Then***, ***Within “His Divine Heart”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

***“To see “The Good One”, we must become (“The Good One”, That Is), we must become “Good Children”.***

***“To see “One Who Is Wise”, we must change into “One Who Is Wise”, That Is), we must change into “Children of Wisdom”.***

***“To live with “A True Man”, we must live as “A True Man”.***

**“To find “A Perfected True Man”, an insan kamil, we must be “A Perfected True Man”, men who have “The Resplendence of Wisdom”.**

**“If we want “To Search For” and “Find Truth”, we must “Live As Truth”.**

**“If we want “To Search For Allah”, we must seek “His Qualities”, and “Actions”, and “Conduct”, and “Intentions”, and bring “Them Into Action” within us.**

**“Only “Then” can we “Reach Him”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Only “Then” can we “Reach Him”, That Is, As Now “Him Reaching Him”, That Is, As Now**

**“The Understanding” of Him,  
Within “Him Happening”,  
Within “Him”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, That Is, **If You Do Not Have “That” Iman In God**, That Is, **If You Do Not Have “That” Iman (Absolute Faith) In “The Presence of God”**, Now Living In **“The World” With You**, That Is, Now For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Then What Is God To Do, But To **Give To You “What Is Next” For You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, Which In Truth Is Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” And In Truth Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As**

**Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 108.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“O man, do not “Grieve and Worry” about “Your Karma”.”***

***“It Belongs” to “The Past”.***

***“Think” of “The Unattached Way” in which “God Performs Duty” to “All Lives”.***

***“From “This Very Moment”, do “Your Duties” in “The Same Unattached Manner”, (with “Iman” In “God”), With “Determination” (That “God” Alone “Exists”), and “Your Earlier”***

**Karma will no longer Follow You.**

**When you become The Light of Wisdom, darkness can never Conceal You.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children What You Now Call Your Life Is Just A Dream Life, Within The Darkness That Has Now Fully Manifested Within Your Life, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Who You Are, Which Is The Understanding of God, And of Where You Are, Which In Truth Is Within God Within You, And of What Is Truly Happening In Your Life, Which Is God Happening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now In Truth**

**The Understanding of God,  
Within God Happening,  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Are A Wise Child, Now For Our Age, And Not Just A Foolish Child, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom We Are Well Pleased, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **Not**

**“The Ignorance” of “God”,**  
**Within “The Beast/Satan Happening”,**  
**Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You”,**  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **All of Which In Truth Is Now Temporary (Mortal) But Which Becomes Permanent (Immortal) If You Mistakenly Die In “That State”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children Before That “Karma Accident” Next Happens To “Your Life” You Must Now Get God To Fully Manifest Again “Your True Life” Within “God Within You”, But “This Time” With “The Understanding” of Both “Your Dream Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, And Within “That”, of “Your Current Beast/Satan” Life Within “The Darkness” That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”,** if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children Truly Starting “Your Life” In “This True God Direction” By You Now Truly “Joining In Partnership” With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, While Both**

**“You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 39-40.

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding”** of It:

***“The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone).***

(Bawa. That Is, *“The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), And In Truth “The Qur’ān” is Now “Speaking” To You Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“Its Verses” were sent to “The Rasūlullāh” (Sal.) one by one, according to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“According to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”,*

*But Now (Over 1400 Years Later) “The needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” Are Now Undergoing at “This Time”, and “The Questions” they are Now “Asking”, Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. AND NOW WHAT GOD HAS NOW GIVEN Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE, AS NOW In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

**“These äyats, verses, and sūrats, chapters, were sent to bring clarity to insän, man, From The Time he appears as “The Mīm” (OF MUHAMMAD (Sal.), as “A Fetus”, to the moment “He Reaches” the shore of “Aakhirah”, the hereafter.**

**“They Cleanse” Man “Stage by Stage”.**

**“Whatever “State” he is in at “One Waqt”, time of prayer, “The Qur’än” explains “The State” he should achieve by “The Next Waqt”.**

**“In this way, “The Qur’än” lifts “Man” up, causing “His Wisdom”, And “His Beauty”, and “His ‘ilm”, divine knowledge, “To Grow” little by little.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Stop Living In “Your Current Way”, That Is, In “Your False State” of “False Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In “Your False State” of “False Man”, And Within “That” of “Perfected False Man”, And Within “That” of “The True Satan”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start Living In “Your Next Way”, That Is, In “Your True State” of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In “Your True State” of “True Man”, And Within “That” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” of “The True Sufi”, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 92.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“All that **is past** is over, **the night** is finally over, **and now** we can **start on the journey**, **now we can** all start on **the journey**, now we can **start on the journey to our Father**.”*

*“O you **who have wisdom**, **now you** can start on **the journey**, now you **who have wisdom** **can go on the journey to our Father**.”*

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Wisdom” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

***Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. “*Then “Everything” will be “Within You”*”, That Is, Both “The Everything” of Hell And “The Everything” of Heaven will be “Within You”, That Is, Both “The Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” and “The Everything” of God will be “Within You”, And Now As Well “The Understanding” of Both “The Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” and “The Everything” of God will be “Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And You Will “Be That”, And We Will Be “Within That” As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",***

***Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".***

***Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",***

***Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",***

***Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",***

***And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.***

***So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still***

***“Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present”  
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still  
“Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is  
Only,***

***“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,***

***“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,***

***And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All  
“That”. Amen.***

**(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of Our New Web  
Site Called “Daily Love Messages and Comments”, For More On  
“These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

## **For In Truth**

**(Bawa. For “This Divine State” of “Oneness” To Truly Come to  
“Your Life” You Must First Become Truly “One With” Our Dearest  
Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is  
for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In Him, First On “The Outside”** of You, That Is, **First At “His Divine Feet” As Now “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again”** In **God Within You, But “This Time” As Now**

*“The “**Understanding**”  
of “**God Happening**”,  
Within “**God Within You**”,  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, page 338.

**For In Truth**

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness.**

**“You must receive patience from one who has patience.**

**“You must receive justice from one who has justice.**

**“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.**

**“You will have peace in this world and in the next.**

**“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.**

**“This is what you must search for.**

**“My love you.**

**“Understand “This”. Āmin.**

**“May God help (“Your Soul” Transcend) you.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Shaikh and Disciple”**, page 112.**

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only

**True Connection**” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Not Anything Else**, That Is, **Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God**, and that is for sure. Amen)

***“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.***

***“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.***

***“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.***

***“They” give us “Peace”.***

**(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well**

**Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **“This Most Essential Thing”** In **“Your Life”** **Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotations - Plus** **“The Understanding”** of Them:

**“The Shaikh” says:**

*“My child, the past is past.*

*“Do not be troubled by what happened before.*

*“Ask God’s forgiveness for your previous faults and try to acquire good qualities and put them into action.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Ask God’s forgiveness for your previous faults”, That Is, For You Trying To Live As “A Person”, That Is, For You Trying To Live As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because

**“That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And “Try to acquire (God, That Is, Try To Acquire “The) Good Qualities” (of God) and put them into action”, That Is, By You Now “Truly Joining” In “Partnership With God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“To see “The Good One”, we must become (“The Good One”, That Is), we must become “Good Children”.

“To see “One Who Is Wise”, we must change into “One Who Is Wise”, That Is), we must change into “Children of Wisdom”.

“To live with “A True Man”, we must live as “A True Man”.

“To find “A Perfected True Man”, an insan kamil, we must be “A Perfected True Man”, men who have “The Resplendence of Wisdom”.

**“If we want “To Search For” and “Find Truth”, we must “Live As Truth”.**

**“If we want “To Search For Allah”, we must seek “His Qualities”, and “Actions”, and “Conduct”, and “Intentions”, and bring “Them Into Action” within us.**

**“Only “Then” can we “Reach Him”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Only “Then” can we “Reach Him”, That Is, As Now “Him Reaching Him”, That Is, As Now**

**“The Understanding” of Him,  
Within “Him Happening”,  
Within “Him”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. If Not, That Is, If You Do Not Have “That” Iman In God, That Is, If You Do Not Have “That” Iman (Absolute Faith) In “The**

Presence of God”, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, Which In Truth Is Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” And In Truth Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 108.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Do **not cause** hurt to **the hearts** of others.*

*“Dispel **the disease** in **your heart** which **desires** to hurt.*

*“Great benefit **will come** to you and **bring peace** into **your life**.”*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 92.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone).**

**(Bawa. That Is, “The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), And In Truth “The Qur’ān” is Now “Speaking” To You Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Its Verses” were sent to “The Rasūlullāh” (Sal.) one by one, according to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “According to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”,**

**But Now (Over 1400 Years Later) “The needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” Are Now Undergoing at “This Time”, and “The**

Questions” *they are Now “Asking”*, Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW WHAT GOD HAS NOW GIVEN Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE, AS NOW In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In

**Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, **For More On** “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

*“These äyats, verses, and sūrats, chapters, were sent to bring clarity to insän, man, From The Time he appears as “The Mim” (OF MUHAMMAD (Sal.), as “A Fetus”, to the moment “He Reaches” the shore of “Aakhirah”, the hereafter.*

*“They Cleanse” Man “Stage by Stage”.*

*“Whatever “State” he is in at “One Waqt”, time of prayer, “The Qur’än” explains “The State” he should achieve by “The Next Waqt”.*

*“In this way, “The Qur’än” lifts “Man” up, causing “His Wisdom”, And “His Beauty”, and “His ‘ilm”, divine knowledge, “To Grow” little by little.*

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Stop Living In “Your Current Way”, That Is, In “Your False State” of “False Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That**

Is, In **“Your False State”** of **“False Man”**, And Within **“That”** of **“Perfected False Man”**, And Within **“That”** of **“The True Satan”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth How You Truly Start Living In **“Your Next Way”**, That Is, In **“Your True State”** of **“True Prayer”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, In **“Your True State”** of **“True Man”**, And Within **“That”** of **“Perfected True Man”**, And Within **“That”** of **“The True Sufi”**, if **you** like, **Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God**, As Now **“One With”** God, That Is, As Now **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”** of You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside”** of You, That Is, **First By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, That Is, **First At “His Divine Feet”**, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, ***“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”***, page 92.

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** ***“The Understanding”*** of It:

***“The Shaikh” says:***

***My son, if “A Light” appears, “The Darkness” recedes on “Its Own”, does it not?***

***“If “God’s Good Qualities” are present, “God’s Beauty” comes on “Its Own”.***

***“If “God’s Virtue” is present, “God’s Good Conduct” comes on “Its Own””.***

***“If “God’s Wisdom” is present, “God’s Understanding” comes on “Its Own””.***

***“If “God’s Understanding” is clear, “God’s Faith” in God (Iman) comes on “Its Own””.***

***“If “God’s Faith” in God (Iman) is present, “God” will come to “You””.***

***“If “God” will come to “You”, Then “Heaven” will come to “You””.***

***“If “Heaven” will come to “You”, Then “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” will come to “You””.***

***“If “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” will come to “You”, then “God’s Love and Compassion” will come to “You””.***

***“In “That State”, there are “No Differences” and “No Darkness””.***

***“If “You” fill yourself with (God, That Is, With) “These Good Things” (of God), then “Everything” will be “Within You””.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Then “Everything” will be “Within You”, That Is, Both “The Everything” of Hell And “The Everything” of Heaven will be “Within You”, That Is, Both “The Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” and “The Everything” of God will be “Within You”, As Now As Well As “The Understanding” of Both “The Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” and “The Everything” of God will be “Within You”***, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And You Will ***“Be That”, And We Will Be “Within That” As Now “One”***,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”***,

**That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,**

**Within "The 18,000 Universes",**

**Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".**

**Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",**

**Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",**

**Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",**

**And Within "All That Is Next",**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All  
“That”. Amen.**

**So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So  
That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still  
“Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present”  
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still  
“Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next“ There Is  
Only,**

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.**

**(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Messages and Comments”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

## **For In Truth**

**(Bawa. For “This Divine State” of “Oneness” To Truly Come to “Your Life” You Must First Become Truly “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In Him, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet” As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God Within You, But “This Time” As Now**

**“The “Understanding””**

of “**God Happening**”,  
Within “**God Within You**”,  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page  
92.

## For In Truth

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “**The Understanding**” of It:

*“For **peacefulness** to **come** to you, **you must** receive it **from someone who has peacefulness**.”*

*“You **must** receive **patience** **from one who has** **patience**.”*

*“You **must** receive **justice** **from one who has** **justice**.”*

*“Then **you will** find **peace** for **your life** and for **your soul**.”*

*“You **will** have **peace** in **this world** and in **the next**.”*

*“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.*

*“This is what you must search for.*

*“My love you.*

*“Understand “This”. Āmin.*

*“May God help (“Your Soul” Transcend) you.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Shaikh and Disciple”**, page 112.

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age,**

Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, That is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, **First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, As Now **“Your Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now You**, And **Is Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Not**

**Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)**

***“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.***

***“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.***

***“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.***

***“They” give us “Peace”.***

**(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “**The Understanding**” of It:**

***“My brothers and sisters in “Islām”, if we offer “Peace”, then “Justice” will flourish.*”**

(Bawa. That Is, “***If we offer “Peace”***, That is, ***If We Offer “God”***, That Is, ***If We Offer Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You***, That Is, Now For “***The Last Time***”, That Is, ***Until 2086***, That Is, ***Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”***, ***Within “God Within You”***, ***then “Justice” will flourish***”, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Then Justice will flourish”***, That Is, ***“Justice will flourish”***, As Now ***“Your Final Judgment”*** HERE and NOW, ***So There Will Not Be Any Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” Or Any Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Love will cut away all enmity”.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Love will cut away all enmity”***, That Is, ***“The Presence of God”*** Now Living In ***“The World”*** With You, That Is, As Now ***“The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Songs”*** of Our ***Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, “Will cut away all enmity”*** Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Will cut away all enmity”*** Within You, Now For ***“The Last Time”***, That Is, ***Until 2086***, That Is, ***Until “The Beginning”*** of ***“Your Next World”***, ***Within “God Within You”***, That Is, As Now ***“Your Final Judgment”*** HERE and NOW, ***So There Will Not Be Any Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” Or Any***

Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Compassion will cause “God’s Grace” to grow in “This World”, and then “The Food” of “Iman” and “The Rahmatul-‘alamin” can be “Offered”.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“Compassion will cause “God’s Grace” to grow in “This World”*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Food” of “Iman” and “The Rahmatul-‘alamin” Again, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment” HERE and NOW, So There Will Not Be Any Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” Or Any Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally

**“Your Day of Judgment” Before God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

***“When that “Food” is given, hunger, disease, old age, and death will be eliminated, and everyone will have “Peace”.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“When that “Food” is given”***, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, **As Now “The Food” of “Iman” and “The Rahmatul-‘alamin”** Again, That Is, Now For **“The Last Time”**, if **you** like, ***hunger, disease, old age, and death will be eliminated***, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **If Not**, That Is, **If You Do Not Have “That” Iman In God**, That

Is, If You Do Not Have “That” Iman (Absolute Faith) In “The Presence of God”, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, Which In Truth Is Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” And In Truth Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, [“Islam and World Peace - Explanations of A Sufi”](#), page 176.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** **“The Understanding”** of It:

*“The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone).*

(Bawa. That Is, “The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), And In Truth “The Qur’ān” is Now “Speaking” To You Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

***“Its Verses” were sent to “The Rasūlullāh” (Sal.) one by one, according to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “According to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”, But Now (Over 1400 Years Later) “The needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” Are Now Undergoing at “This Time”, and “The Questions” they are Now “Asking”, Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. AND NOW WHAT GOD HAS NOW GIVEN Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE, AS NOW In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)***

***(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.***

(Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

*“These [äyats](#), [verses](#), and [sürats](#), chapters, were sent to bring clarity to insän, man, From The Time he appears as [“The Mim”](#) (OF MUHAMMAD (Sal.), as [“A Fetus”](#), to the moment [“He Reaches”](#) the shore of [“Aakhirah”](#), the hereafter.*

*“[They Cleanse”](#) Man [“Stage by Stage”](#).”*

*“Whatever [“State”](#) he is in at [“One Waqt”](#), time of prayer, [“The Qur’än”](#) explains [“The State”](#) he should achieve by [“The Next Waqt”](#).”*

*“In this way, [“The Qur’än”](#) lifts [“Man”](#) up, causing [“His Wisdom”](#), And [“His Beauty”](#), and [“His ‘ilm”](#), divine knowledge, [“To Grow”](#) little by little.*

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, **In Truth How You Truly Stop Living In “Your Current Way”**, That Is, **In “Your False State” of “False Prayer”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, **In “Your False State” of “False Man”**, **And Within “That” of “Perfected False Man”**, **And Within “That” of “The True Satan”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, **In Truth How You Truly Start Living In “Your Next Way”**, That Is, **In “Your True State” of “True Prayer”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, **In “Your True State” of “True Man”**, **And Within “That” of “Perfected True Man”**, **And Within “That” of “The True Sufi”**, if **you** like, **Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God**, **As Now “One With” God**, That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside” of You**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, That Is, **First At “His Divine**

**Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace - Explanations of A Sufi”, page 168.**

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“The State” of “Silence” is “Invaluable” to “You”.**

**“Let “The Form” of “Divine Luminous Wisdom” grow within “The State” of “Inner Silence”.**

**“Scrutinize Yourself” as “The Consciousness” within “The Form” of “Divine Luminous Wisdom”.**

**“It” will appear “As One”.**

**“That Form” is “That”.**

**“And “That” is “You”.**

**“That State” is “One”, shining as “The All-pervading, Radiant Effulgence”.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“The Resonance of Allah”** (No Page  
Reference Provided).**

## **For In Truth**

**(Bawa. For “This Divine State” of “Oneness” To Truly Come to  
“Your Life” You Must First Become Truly “One With” Our Dearest  
Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, **You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In Him, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet” As Now “The One True Human Being”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God Within You, But “This Time” As Now**

*“The “**Understanding**”  
of “**God Happening**”,  
Within “**God Within You**”,  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)*

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness.*”**

***“You must receive patience from one who has patience.*”**

***“You must receive justice from one who has justice.*”**

***“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.*”**

***“You will have peace in this world and in the next.*”**

***“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.*”**

***“This is what you must search for.*”**

***“My love you.*”**

***“Understand “This”. Āmin.*”**

***“May God help (“Your Soul” Transcend) you.*”**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Shaikh and Disciple”, page 112.****

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, That is, **And Then, And Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **And In Truth “Your Only**

**True Connection**” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Not Anything Else**, That Is, **Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God**, and that is for sure. Amen)

***“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.***

***“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.***

***“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.***

***“They” give us “Peace”.***

**(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**

**Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **“This Most Essential Thing”** In **“Your Life”** Is **Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding”** of It:

**“Munkar (A.S.) and Nakir (A.S.) are the angels who are going to ask the questions tomorrow on “Judgment Day” in “The Grave”.**

**“It is also like “This” internally (Right Now, Each Moment)**

**“For each question in “Your Mind”, a reply will come from “The Section” of “Wisdom” (From “The God” Part of “Your Life”, Within “God Within You”)**

**“This is right, that is wrong,”  
comes the warning;  
the warning comes right away.**

**“As soon as you make a mistake, the warning comes into “Your Conscience”,**

**“What you did is not right.  
Think of “This” and do “What Is Good.”**

**“If you do not act the moment you receive the warning, if you do not ask for forgiveness within two minutes, if you do not realize what you have done, then ‘Atid (A.S.), the angel on the left shoulder, will write it down; he will record it.**

**“If you have said something wrong, and do not say sorry, if you do not ask for forgiveness, it will become a fault.**

**“Will it not?”**

**“Like ‘That’, we must ask ‘God’s Forgiveness’ for ‘Our Hasty Words’, the things ‘We Think’ of and ‘The Things’ we ‘Look At’.**

**“The angel [Raqib (A.S.) who writes ‘The Good’ writes ‘Immediately’.”**

**“The Angel” who writes “The Evil” waits “A Little” and “Watches”.**

**“He Waits” for you to ask “For Forgiveness”.**

**“He Writes” only if you “Do Not” ask “For Forgiveness”..**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, How You Now Obtain” The Wisdom” of Truth, That Is, “The Divine Consciousness” of “Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Truly Allows You To Clearer And Clearer See What Is Now Truly Wrong And What Is Now Truly Right In “Your Life”, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The**

Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 30.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“No one has seen satan.*

*“Each evil quality is a satan: jealousy, backbiting, wrath, revenge, anger, self-importance, haste, vengeance, deceit, treachery,*

*falsehood, theft, arrogance, karma, maya, Tārahan, Singhan and Sūran, sexual craving, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, envy, intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood.*

*“It is such qualities that are satan.*

*“Anyone who has these qualities becomes satan.*

*“All the thoughts that surround such a person, everything that comes from these qualities are miracles to him.*

*“They are desires.*

*“The hell known as sin is his miracle.*

*“His intentions and thoughts are the miracles of hell.*

*“This State” is what is called “Satan”.*

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Stop Living In “This Way”, That Is, In “This False State” of “False**

**Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In “This False State” of “False Man”, And Within “That” of “Perfected False Man”, And Within “That” of “The True Satan”, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 31.**

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“If a man performs taubah, repentance, and transforms those (evil) qualities, he becomes an insän, a human being.**

**When man becomes insän, and washes his insän sürah, his eight span body, with the kalimah, the praise of Alläh and ‘ilm, and makes it clear, when he strengthens it with the faith, determination and certitude of imän, he becomes “An Insän Kämil”, a perfected “Human Being”.**

**“When he becomes “An Insän Kämil”, he becomes “A Representative” of Alläh.**

**“It is with him that the angels speak.**

**“Alläh advises such a man through these angels.**

**“All of the actions of such a man will be performed according to the asmä’ul-husnä, the ninety-nine beautiful names of Alläh, the actions of the ninety-nine wiläyät, powers of God; his speech, his words, his actions and his demeanor will be the qualities of Alläh.**

***“His qalb, his heart, will open and become the ‘arshulmu’min, the throne of “A True Believer”.***

***“His qalb will be the dhähut, the throne, of Alläh.***

***“In that qalb, only Alläh, His representatives, His lights, His qutbs, the auliya’, the messengers, and the ambiyä, the prophets, will exist performing tasbih, offering prayers to God.***

***“His breath and his words, his demeanor and his actions will be “The Actions” of Alläh.***

***“Other lives will be like his own; the hunger of others will be like his own; the sadness of others will be like his own; other lives will be as valuable as his own.***

***“That Understanding” will remain within “His Awareness”, and “His Wisdom” and “His Consciousness”, always.***

## For In Truth

***(Bawa. For “This Divine State” of peacefulness to come to you” You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only***

**Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God Within You, But “This Time” As Now**

***“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)***

## **For In Truth**

***“For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness.”***

***“You must receive patience from one who has patience.”***

***“You must receive justice from one who has justice.”***

***“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.”***

***“You will have peace in this world and in the next.”***

***“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.”***

*“This is **what you must search** for.*

*“My **love** you.*

*“Understand **“This”**. Āmin.*

*“May **God help** (**“Your Soul” Transcend**) you.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Suratur Rahmah: The Form of  
Compassion”**, page 32, And **“Shaikh and Disciple”**, page 112.

-----

*(Bawa. And **My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth** **“The Understanding”** of All of **“This”** Is Now Contained Within **“The Grace”** And **“The Wisdom”** And **“The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”** of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest***

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age,**

Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, That is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, **First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, As Now **“Your Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now You**, And **Is Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Not**

**Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)**

***“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.***

***“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.***

***“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.***

***“They” give us “Peace”.***

**(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“My grandchildren, **“The Right Path” is “Truth”, the “Wisdom” (The Divine Consciousness) of “Truth”.***

*“This is **not something** that we can **just talk** about, **we must** bring it **into** our actions.*

*“Talking **about** something **is one thing**, **but doing it is another.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“Talking *about* something *is one thing*, *but doing it is another*”, For In Truth **“God” As “True Man” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That****

Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is “The Only Doer”, And In Truth “False Man” Is “The Only” Talker About “Doing It”, Now For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth” BY GETING GOD TO “BE PRESENT” AS NOW “ONE WITH” YOUR LIFE, First On “The Outside” As Now “Your Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, AND AS SUCH, NOW FULLY MANIFEST “HIS TRUTH” WITHIN “GOD WITHIN YOU”, IF YOU LIKE, AND THAT IS FOR SURE. AMEN.

*“Nothing will happen just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom.*

*“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words, (That Is, When “God Speaks Them”, And “You Become Them””, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it.*

*“Learn only that which can never be erased.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“Learn **only** that which **can never be erased**”*, That Is, *Which Will Not “End” In “Your Grave”*, That Is, *Which Can Truly “Transcend Your Grave”*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“Do **not bother** to learn **anything** that **can be erased** (in Your Grave).*

*“That **“Kind of Learning”** is like **“Writing On Water”**.”*

*“You write, **but** a second later, **it disappears**, and **there is no way of knowing** what **was** written.*

*“You **will never** be able **to benefit** from **“That Kind of Learning”**, and **neither will anyone** else.*

*“**Think**” about **“This”**.”*

*“What **you learn** must be **firmly established** and **printed** in a way **that will stick**.”*

*“**Only if you stay** with **“The (One True) Shaikh”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With **You**) **will you be able** to do **“This”**.”*

*(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, **How You Now Obtain” This Wisdom”** of Truth, That Is, **“This Divine***

**Consciousness** of **Truth**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The One True Shaikh”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **Who Is Still Living In** **“The World”** With You, That Is, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”**, page 421.

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“God Dwells” within all “Living Beings”.**

**“Within “True Man”, His most “Exalted Creation, who is endowed with “The Clarity of Wisdom” (of “Divine Consciousness”), He Manifests as “The Form” of “Compassion”, Blooms as “The Beauty” of “Patience”, Unfolds as “The Actions, Qualities, and Behavior” appropriate to “Man’s Duty”, Shines as “The Wondrous Efulgence” of “Wisdom”, and Grants “The Beneficence of Grace”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start To Live In “This Way”, That Is, In “This True State” of Prayer, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In “This True State” of “True Man”, And Within “That” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” of “The True Sufi”, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

**Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising From The Nür, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace”, page 580.**

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “For peacefulness to come to you” You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In God, So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God, But “This Time” As Now**

***“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)***

***“You must receive patience from one who has patience.***

***“You must receive justice from one who has justice.***

***“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.***

***“You will have peace in this world and in the next.***

***“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.***

*“This is **what you must search** for.*

*“My **love** you.*

*“Understand **“This”**. **Ämin**.*

*“May **God help** (**“Your Soul” Transcend**) you.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Shaikh and Disciple”**, page 112.

-----

*(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Relationship” With God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now “One With” God**, That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within You, That is, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if **you** like, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Not Anything Else**, That Is, **Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely**

**Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)**

***“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.***

***“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.***

***“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.***

***“They” give us “Peace”.***

**(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **Is Now** “Your Only True Connection” To God, if **you** like, That Is, **Is Now** “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which **In Truth** Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which **In Truth** Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which **In Truth** Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which **In Truth** Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which **In Truth** is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, **In Truth** “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” **Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Once you **find peace** within yourself, you can **find peace** in the world.*

*“If you **have equality** within yourself, you will **see equality** in all lives.*

*“If you **have purity** in yourself, you will **see purity** in all lives.*

*“If you **have love** in yourself, you will **see love** in all lives.*

*“Whatever is in your heart is what you will see in the faces of others.*

*“When you look at them, you will see only your own reflection.*

*“Whatever fault you see in them really lies within you.*

*“When you look at others, you only see your own reflection, not what is truly there.*

*“So correct yourself, and then you will see all lives as one.*

*This is what Jesus (A.S.), Moses (A.S.), and Muhammad (Sal.) told us.*

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”,  
Volume One, pages 181–182.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It

*“Just as **everything born** in the world **must die**, And just as **everything that appeared must disappear** — if one **is truly** in prayer, **everything that has Now manifested** within you **must die** in **that prayer**.”*

*“That is **true prayer**.”*

***“When you pray to God, when you worship God, everything that has Now appeared within you must die.”***

**(Bawa. That Is, “Everything that has Now appeared within you”, All of Which You Now Mistakenly Exclusively See On “The Illusory Outside” of You, must die, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start To Live In “This Way”, That Is, In “This True State” of Prayer, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication, “Dhikr: The Remembrance of God”**, page 70.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

*“If you try, **everything** you strive for **will come** close to you, **and you** will **reap** the benefit.*

*“May God **give you** that help, **that grace**, that wisdom, **and His** qualities.*

*“May **He do** what **is good**.*

*“If **you believe** in Him, **He will** never **let go** of you.*

*“If **you intend** Him, **He will** come **looking** for you.*

*“If **you call** Him, He will **call** you.*

*“If **you love** Him, He will **love** you.*

*“If **you search** for Him, He will **search** for you.*

*“Know **“This”** .*

*“Amin. Amin.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**My Love You, My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages**”, page 36.

And: Google books: <http://bit.ly/1EGzOIB>

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

**“It is to instruct people ... that “The Insän Kämil Sheikhs” have come to say,**

**“Open your eyes and see Him.**

**Open your ears and hear Him.**

**Open your nostrils and enjoy His fragrance.**

**Guard your tongue.**

**Look for the path on which you will be safe.**

**Look for God—He is there.”**

**“They have come to tell mankind,**

**“God is everywhere.**

**Look and you will see Him.**

**He is within the atom and within the ant and the flea.**

**His sounds can be heard.**

**Listen.**

**He is there, existing as a mystery.**

**Understand that mystery.”**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom**”,  
Volume Two, page 40.

-----

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth All of “**This**” Is Now “**The Grace**” And “**The Wisdom**” And “**The Divine Knowledge** (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Relationship” With God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now “One With” God**, That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, That is, **And Then, And Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.

“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our

Journey".

**"At that point "The Journey of Life" is very sweet and "Our Prayers" are very sweet.**

**"They" give us "Peace".**

**(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To "The Divine Feet" And Within "That", In Truth Your Connection Now To "The Divine Heart" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now "Your Only True Connection" To God, if you like, Is Now "Your Only True Prayer" To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Is Now "Your Only True Connection" To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now "Your Only True Connection" To "Your True Wisdom", Which In Truth Is Now "Your Divine Consciousness of God", And To "Your True Prayer" Which In Truth Is Now "Your Divine Conversation With God", And To "Your Soul" Which In Truth Is Now "Your Divine Presence of God", and to "Your True Everything" Which In Truth Is Now "Your Divine Creation of God",**

**All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

-----

As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “[The Understanding](#)” of It:

*“Hatred **cannot** be overcome **by** hatred, **nor** anger **by** anger.*

*“Anger **is** fire, and God created **the jinns** and **their leader**, satan, **out of that fire**.*

*“Because of **his hatred** and anger, **satan** was hurled **from heaven** into **this world** of hell.*

*“Anyone **who has** that anger **in him** is **a satan**.*

*“If we **are angry**, we will **see anger** in others, **but** if we **overcome** satan’s anger **in ourselves**, we will **not see it** in **anyone else**.*

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Overcome Satan's Anger In Yourself**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, if **you like**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs"** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication, "Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi"**, page 83.

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **See “Song 04”**, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Relationship” **With God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” **That You Receive From** “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” **With God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only****

Truly Starts **When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Then, And Only Then,** Within You, That is, **And Then,** **And Only Then,** Within “His Divine Heart”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And “The One True Human Being”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if **you** like, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our**

**Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. **For In Truth Only** “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For In Truth Only** “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Not Anything Else**, That Is, **Not Anything Else** That You, And **That All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, **Are Now Currently Doing**, **Falsely Calling It** “Your True Prayer” To God, **And Falsely Calling It** “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

**(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“If we want to see “That Treasure” (Known As God), if we want to know it (Become It) we must “Understand Ourselves” (As In Truth Now***

***“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“The “Only Thing” that can “Know God” (Become God) is “Wisdom” (Is In Truth “God’s Divine Consciousness” As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Consciousness””.***

***“To “Know God” (To “Become God”) we must act with “His (Divine) Qualities” (As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Qualities””.***

***“His Qualities” are “A Different”, separate (Divine) form (of “Light” As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Form” of “Darkness”, And Within “That”, “Your Current Illusory Form””.***

***“They” are “His (Divine) Beauty” (As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Beauty”, And Within “That”, “Your Current Illusion”***

**Beauty**”).

**“God (As A Power) cannot be Seen”.**

**“It is His Qualities” (As Your Qualities) that are His Beauty”.**

**“God’s Power” is The Light that shines through Those Qualities”.**

**“What Emerges” from It is His Power”.**

**“Those Qualities” are His Form”.**

**“They” are God”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now**

**“The Understanding  
of God Happening”  
Within God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

From **The Publication**, “[The Point Where God and Man Meet](#)”, page 5.

-----

That Is **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “[The Understanding](#)” of It:

*“The Ka'bah is “The Central Point” of “The Four Directions” in “The World”, just as “The (Inner) Heart” (qalb) is “The Central Point” within “The Body”.*

*“There are “Eighteen Thousand Universes” in “Man”, are there not? “The (Inner) Heart” is “The Central Place” for all “That”.*

*“The (Inner) Heart” is “The Source of Prayer”, and “The Ka'bah”, As Now “The (Inner) Mosque”, is also “A Source of Prayer”.*

***“To One” who “Understands”, In Truth “The (Inner) Heart” will be “The Ka'bah”.***

***“For those who do not “Understand”, this (Outer) Ka'bah was built as proof, so that “They” could realize “This Section”.***

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “[Hajj - The Inner Pilgrimage](#)”, page 11.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“There is no one worthy of worship other than Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, our exalted Lord who is God.***

***“No one else has to explain this to you, no one needs to talk about it or think about it, each person has to do his own work.***

***“A person with wisdom wears (God’s) clothes to protect his modesty, but someone who is insane takes off his clothes (of***

**“Nearness To God” because he does not know any better.**

**“But a person of wisdom with a sense (of God), of (‘God’s Honor’, must wear (‘God’s Clothing’ to safeguard his (‘Nearness To God’), As Now (‘His (True) Modesty’ and (‘His True) Honor’.**

**“Praying” to Allah is “The Thing” you have “To Earn” for “Your Own State” in “The Grave”.**

**“No One Else” can advise you about “This”.**

**“These” are the rules “Laid Down” by God.**

**“Each of You” must do “This” yourself, be able “To Answer” the questions “You Will Be Asked” in “The Grave”.**

**“If You” take this on for “Someone Else”, that is “Satan’s Undertaking”.**

**“Each of You” must be prepared “To Answer” the questions “You Will Be Asked” in “The Grave”.**

**“There Is” no one “Who” is to be worshiped “Other Than” Allah.**

**“Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter”.**

(Bawa. That Is, “Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter” Between “God And Your Soul” And Between “Your Soul And God”, Not Between “God and You” And Between “You and God”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.

***“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.***

***“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.***

***“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.***

***“May Allah protect (“Your Soul” From) “You”. Āmīn.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 137.**

## **For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Destruction is approaching because of all who endeavor to rule  
“God’s Kingdom” without God, because of all who say, “***

***“There is no God.”***

**“As a result, destruction is drawing near.**

**“It is “God’s Kingdom””.**

**“He is “The Protector”, He is “The Owner””.**

**“Those” who try “To Do It” without “Him” will not do “His Duty””.**

**“It is “God’s Kingdom”, In Truth, “His Will”, In Truth “His Food”, and In Truth “His Protection””.**

**“He is “The Watcher””.**

**“He is “The Servant” and He is “The Owner””.**

**“He is “The Trustee””.**

**“He is “The Poor Person” and He is “The Rich Person””.**

**“He is “The Small Atom” and He is “The Large Atom””.**

**“He is “The Creator” and He is “The Protector””.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“The Choice”**, pages 328-329**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

**“Have** “Good thoughts” **in** “Your Lives”.

**“Have** “Good Manners”, **be** “Polite”, **and have** “Good Actions”.

**“Be** “Good”, **have** “Love”, **and be** “Patient”.

**“Never** “Think” **of** “Harming Others”.

**“Only** “Think” **of** “Helping People”.

**“Think”** **That** “Others” **should be** “Made Better” **and that** “You” **should be** “Made Better”.

**“That” is how “Your Heart” should “Be”.**

**“Always “Wish” (Intend) “Good Things” for “Other People”.**

**“If “You Do”, then “Your Life” will never “Be Ruined”, and “You” will progress “Higher and Higher”, and “Your Brothers and Sisters” will also “Become Exalted”.**

**“Please “Think” about “This”.**

**“Amen.**

**“May God” give you “His Grace”.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, pages 146-147.**

-----

**That is, As Now “Your One True Relationship” to God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Wealth” That You Can Now Receive From “The One True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your One True Relationship” to God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth “Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

And **“As Such”** In Truth **“Your Only True Prayer”** To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth **“Your Only True Connection”** To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, And Then, And Only Then, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Only **“That”** Is **“Your True Prayer”** To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Only **“That”** Is **“Your True Connection”** To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Not Anything Else**, That Is, **Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer”** To God, **And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection”** To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **As Now “The Most Essential Thing”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Our Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that we receive from “Prayer”, and it is through “This Connection” that we can “Better” Understand” the world and “Ourselves”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Your True Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that you receive from “Prayer”, And In Truth “Your Relationship” to God” Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now “One With” God**, That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside” of You**, And Then, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, That is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, **First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, As Now **“Your Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now You**, And **Is Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To**

God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.”*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom**”, page 215.

-----

That Is, **As Now “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

***“Son, when you go on a journey, if you take with you only the wealth of Allah, that wealth will never diminish, no matter where you go.***

***“Allah’s wealth of grace, the wealth of the wisdom, the wealth of divine knowledge, and “The Perfect Plenitude” of “The Hereafter” will be “Yours”.***

***“No robber, no illusion, no one and nothing can steal that treasure, and no harm will ever come to you.***

***“Son, take “This Wealth” as “Your Sustenance” in “This World” and in “The Next World”.***

**“It will not burden “Your Life”, it will eliminate “Suffering” in “Your Mind”, and “You Will Have” no wants in “Life”.**

**“To “Your Wisdom” And To “Your Prayer” And To “Your Soul” and to “Everything”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “To “Your Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your Prayer” Which In Truth “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth “Your Creation of God”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 334.

-----

That Is, **As Now “The Divine Law of Righteousness” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, **As Now “The Life and**

Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“One who “Calls Himself Islam” will never “Harm Anyone”, Or “Take Revenge”, Or “Be Treacherous” toward “Anyone”.

“We” must realize “This”.

“Islam” must realize “This”.

“The Name “Islam” has very “Deep Meaning” and is of “Inestimable Value”, and it should “Never Be Held Up” For “Falsehood”, Or For

**“Robbery”, Or For “Murder”.**

**“Islam” is “Brotherly Unity” that can “Appease The Thirst” of “The Entire World”.**

**“This” is “The Islam” which “Was Brought” by “Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”.**

**“All of “Everything”, all “The Universes”, and all of “Creation” is contained within “The Qur’an”.**

**“But failing to “Understand This”, we hold up And quote “The Qur’an” (And Now Quote “Bawa’s Teachings”) and “Islam” for “The Slightest” reasons.**

**“We Who” are in “The World” must realize that “The Qur’an” is “The Divine Law of Righteousness”, which was given (By God) to show “Brotherly Unity”, to make “Lives Peaceful”, to forgive in “The Presence” of faults, to “Teach Patience” and “Compassion” and “To Comfort” all “Lives”.**

**“We” must have “Sabur”, and “Shakur”, and, “Tawakkul”, and “Al-hamdu lillah”.**

**“This” is “The Qur’an” and “Islam”.**

**“All “My Brothers and Sisters” who “Have Iman”, who have “Perfect Faith” in God, “Must” realize “This”. Amin. Amin.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Must” realize “This” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page  
468.**

-----

That is, **As Now** “The Light” of “Islam” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, **Now For** “This Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **God Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **All Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From** “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” **With You**, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Allāh has said, ‘Islām is Light.’***

***“The Relationships” between people in Islām and “The Unity” of “Islām” mean that if “A Lamp Burns” in one place, there will “Be Lamps” everywhere.***

***“When “The Light” of “The Sun” dawns, “The Whole Region” will be “Light” – There will be “Light”.***

***“Islām is exactly like “This”.***

***“The Kindness” of “Islām” is such that if there is “Food” in “One House”, Then “People” in all “The Houses” will “Eat”.***

***“If there is “Sadness” in “One House”, there will be “Sadness” in all “Houses”***

***“If there is “Peace” in “One House”, there will be “Peace” in all “Houses”***

***“They” will be “United”***

(Bawa. That Is, **“You” will be “United” As Now “One People”, And As Now “One Food”, And As Now “One House”, And As Now “One Sadness”, And As Now “One Peace”, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of God Within You,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Fully Established Within God Within You,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“The Choice”**, page 62.

-----

That Is, As Now **“The Peace”** of God **Now Living In “The World”** **With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, **Now For “This Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The Beginning”** of **“Your Next World”**, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding”** of It:

***“Never has “Destruction” been so much “In Evidence” as in “The Present Century”.***

***“Man has changed “The Concept of God”, who is “Truth”, and debased “The Meaning of Man”, who is “Wisdom and Beauty”.***

***“He no longer “Understands” what “A True Human” being really is (Which Is “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***“If man could “Rediscover” who “He Truly” is (Which In TRUTH Is NOW***

***“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
IF YOU LIKE  
and that is for sure. Amen)***

***and then “Change” his “Present (False) Self” (Into “His One True Self”, he would know (Become) Peace.***

***“Man says “He Wants” to “Bring Peace” to others, but in order to do “That”, he must first (BECOME PEACE by) finding it within “His Own Life, (As Now “God Within Man” And “Man Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***“How can “Anyone” who has not “Found Peace” within himself hope to “Bring Peace” to others?***

***“How can “A Man” who has no compassion (No “Partnership” With God”) and no unity (No “Unity of Purpose” With God”) and no love (No “Oneness” With God’s Duty”) within himself “Bring Peace” to “The World”?”***

**(Bawa. And Now My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Has Now Truly Become “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi](#)", page 12.

-----

That Is, **As Now** "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", **Who Is Still Living In** "The World" With You, And **Who Can Now Truly Give You** "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", **Who Is Still Living In** "The World" With You, **Who Has Now Become** "The One True Human Beings", **Then** "The One Perfected Human Beings", **And Finally** "The One True Sufis" of God For "Your Soul", **Who Is Still Living In** "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**And Who In** "That State" Has Truly Touched "One Drop" of "God's Qualities" And Placed It on "Your Tongue" For The Sake of "Your Soul", if **you** like, **So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Perceive** "The Treasure" of "God's Grace", **And** "The Treasure" of "The Three Worlds" of God (of the world of the souls [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next

world [**Akhirah**]), And **“The Treasure”** of **“His Qualities”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Love”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See **“Daily Love Message 70”** And **“The Home Page”** And **“The List”** of **“Daily Love Messages”** From **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

***“It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of “His Grace” becomes “A Good One”, (Becomes) ”A Good One””.***

***“If we first become “True Human Beings”, then “Perfected Human Beings”, and finally “True Sufis”, and if in “That State” we can touch “Even One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” and place it on “Our Tongues”, we will perceive “The Treasure” of “His Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” (the world of the soul [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Akhirah]), and “The Treasure” of “His Qualities””.***

***“We must endeavor to attain “The State” in which we can touch at least “One Drop” of “His Grace””.***

***“It is an undiminishing, “Eternal Wealth””.***

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 8.**

-----

**That is, As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,  
Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.”*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“We **must embrace** each **“Brother and Sister”** with **“Love and Trust”**”.*

*“We **“Have To Think”** of **“Each One”** of **“God’s Qualities”** and **“Fill Ourselves”** with **“Them”**, **one by one, little by little**.”*

*“That is **“True Love”**”.*

*“There **should not be** one trace **of prejudice** in us.*

*“There **should not be** **“Any Words”** (Any **Evil Thoughts**) **within us** that **are different** from **“The Words”** **we speak outwardly**.”*

*“**“The Words”** of **“Imān and Islām”** are like **“Rays of Light”** emerging from **“The Sun”**”.*

*“No matter **how many** **“Clouds”** cover **“The Sun”**, **it will emerge** from **“Behind Them”** and **“Shine Again”**”.*

**“The Clouds” (Your **Evil Thoughts**) **cannot change** “The Sun” (The **“Light” of God**).**

**“In the same way, “The Clouds” of “Karma, Sin, and Satan”, and “The Evil Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) of “Jealousy and Revenge” will come and try to conceal “Our Light” (of God).**

**“But when (Your Iman, When “Your (faith, certitude, and determination” (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, “They” will push “Those Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) away, and “The Radiant Light” of “Truth” will once again “Shine Forth” from us.**

**“To “Always Shine” with “The Beautiful Light” and “Form” of imän, “Absolute Faith” (In God), is Isläm.**

**“And to “Become Sweeter” as “We Think” of “This” is Isläm.**

**“If “We Understand” God’s qualities, we will “Find Them” sweet.**

**“If “We Act” with God’s actions, “They” will be sweet.**

**“When “We Embrace” our “Brothers and Sisters” with (God, With) “Those Actions” and with “Trust” (In God, And In God Alone), we will “Realize” (Experience) what “Happiness” is and know (Become) “The Goodness” that (Naturally) comes “From It”.**

**“As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are”, That Is, “Helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, By “Not Helping Them”, That Is, By Saying**

**“Al-hamdu lillah”  
(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone  
For What Is Happening Now”,**

**And**

**“Tawakkul Allah”  
(Giving All Responsibility To God  
For What Is To Happen Next),**

**Before**

**“We Say Or Do Anything  
Or Try To Help Anyone,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)" (Second Edition), pages 150-151.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, [As Now "The Life and Teaching"](#) and "[The Heart](#)" and "[The Songs](#)" of Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), [And Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, [As Now "The Duty"](#) of God For "[Your Soul](#)", That Is, [As Now "The Rewards"](#) of God For "[Your Soul](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, [As Now "The Truth"](#) of God For "[Your Soul](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See "[Daily Love Message 70](#)" And "[The Home Page](#)" And "[The List](#)" of "[Daily Love Messages](#)" From [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom

***“We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where***

***“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.***

***That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Perform **your duty** to all lives **without favoritism** and **it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations.**”*

*“Act **without expecting a reward** and **you will receive the rewards of God.**”*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 62.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Work”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,  
Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.”*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection” between “You and God”.***

***“It goes on “Automatically”,***

***“dun, dun, dun.”***

***“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating***

***“dun, dun, dun, dun”  
with “Your Connection” to God.***

***“That is “Your Dhikr.”***

***“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.***

***“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See **“Daily Love Message 70”** And **“The Home Page”** And **“The List”** of **“Daily Love Messages”** From **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”** Who Is **Still Living In “The World” With You**, **And Who Can**

**Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To**

***“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)***

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.***

***“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.***

***“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.***

***“Be steady on “The Path”;***

***“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.***

***“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him””.***

***“He is “Your Leader””.***

***“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.***

***“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.***

***“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.***

***“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.***

***“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.***

***“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.***

***“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light””.***

***“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him””.***

***“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To**

***Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,***

***“You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.***

***“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.***

***“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:***

***“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point”.”***

***“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now “One”, That Is,***

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within “The 18,000 Universes”,  
Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”.  
Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”,  
Within “All That Is Left” At “The End”,  
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “All That Is Next”,***

**And Within "All That Is Next",**

**And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.**

**So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,**

**"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",**

**"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",**

**And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.**

**(Please See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving **Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Example”** of **“The Right Path”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Siratal mustaqueem”** of God **Made Flesh For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Thiruvakiam”** of God **Made Flesh For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Truth”** of God **Made Flesh For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See **“Chapter 09”** In **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**)

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”** Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Who Can **Now Truly Give You “The Wealth”** of **“God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, **From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To**

**Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.”**

**“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”**

**“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.**

**“That is “The Right Path”.**

**“Understand and establish “That State”.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your**

**Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To**

***“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.***

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””***

***“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””***

***“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.”***

***“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become**

*“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.”*

**From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become**

**“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.**

**“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”*.

(Bawa. That Is, To *“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”*, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

*“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.”*

*“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.*

*“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.*

*“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, *As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, *As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly**

*“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”*

**That Is, If You Now Truly**

*“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.”*

*“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.”*

*“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.”*

*“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.”*

*“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.”*

*“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.”*

*“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.”*

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.”**

**“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.**

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Fragrance”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You **“The Wealth”** of **“God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.*

*“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.*

*“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.*

*“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*

*“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*

*“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**And My Dearest Loving Children**, **In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now “The Fragrance”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Meaning”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **And Who Can Now Truly Give You**

**“The One True Meaning”** of God,

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey””.*

*“Be useful in “Your Life””.*

*“Be of use to “Your Story””.*

*“Be useful to “Your Soul””.*

*“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now

**As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

**Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.**

**Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.**

**Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.**

**Show You** “**God’s three thousand** **gracious qualities and attributes,** **His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct,** **His equality,** and **His compassion** – And That **these are what comprise Islām.**

**Show You That** “**To conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it** – That **this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).**

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And**

**“Who can feed your desire for God.**

**“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.**

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your

Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter

**Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”,**

**Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of *Īmān-Islām*, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “*Who rules all three worlds*” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “*Who will never leave You, who will never perish*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your**

Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now** **“The Connection”** Between **“God”** And **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, **Who Is Still Living In** **“The World”** With You, **And Who Can Now Truly Give You** **“The Wealth”** of **“God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, **Who Is Still Living In** **“The World”** With You, **From Whom You Can Now Truly**

***“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”***

That Is, **If You Now Truly**

***“With faith, certitude, and determination*** (In Both God And In **“The Shaikh”**) ***keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.***

***“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.”***

**“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.**

**“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.**

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**

**“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.**

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

**Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen*

That Is,  
*As Now*  
*“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

That Is,  
*As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey””.*

***“Be useful in “Your Life”.”***

***“Be of use to “Your Story”.”***

***“Be useful to “Your Soul”.”***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”***

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.”***

***Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.”***

***Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.”***

***Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.”***

*Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is haläl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is haräm, forbidden, and to avoid it – That this is what is called imän, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

*“Who can feed your desire for God.*

*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As Now **“Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)”** For **“Your Soul”** As Now **“One”**, Now Still Living In **“The World”** With You, That Is, For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until The Beginning** of **“Your Next World”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As Now **“The Friend”** of **“The Recluse”** Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now **“The Friend”** of **“The Primal One”**,

That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within

You, **And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**And “Within That”**, **As Now “The Witness”** of God **For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself**, **Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now “A Perfected True Man”**, **An Insan Kamil**, For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”**, **As In “Bawa”**, That Is, **As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”**, **So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”**, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising**

In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And

**“The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”**, To **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”**, For **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Now Truly Knows** (Has Truly Become) **“Your World”** (Your Earth World), **And “Your Day of Reckoning”** (Your Grave), **And “Your Day of Judgment”** (Your Next World) **For “Your Soul”**, For **“Your Life”**, Now For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”**,

For In Truth

***“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.***

***“You must accept and retain each word.***

***“You must put your own intellect far away.***

***“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.***

For In Truth

*“Truth **is one** and Islām **is one**.*

*“It **shows** no differences **between** religions and sects, races and tribes, **or between** black and white or red and yellow; **between** people from China **and people** from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, **or any country** in the world.*

*“It **does not** show differences **between those** in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, **and those** in äkhirah, the hereafter.*

*“The **word Islām** has only **one meaning**: the unity **and peacefulness of Truth**.*

*“That **Truth** is Alläh.*

### For In Truth

*“Love **knows** no death.*

*“Truth **cannot** be hidden.*

*“Duty **has no leisure time** and **never** plays favorites.*

*“Prayer **knows** no time.*

*“God **knows** no end.*

*“The soul **never** perishes.*

*“In **your life** nothing **occurs** by accident.*

*“Your life **knows** no want.*

*“Life **loves** you.*

*“All **lives** love you.*

*“We **also** love you.*

*“That **is peace**.*

### For In Truth

*‘If **you shine** with **these qualities**, **your inner heart** and **your body** will **become** resplendent **like gold** and **the whole world** will be yours.*

*“You **will become** “The Friend” of “**The Recluse**” who lives **without** any **attachments**.*

*“The **Primal One** will **be** yours.*

*“You **will glitter** everywhere **with your** resplendence.*

***“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.***

***“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.***

### **For In Truth**

***“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.***

***“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.***

***“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.***

### **For In Truth**

***“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).***

***“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)***

## For In Truth

*“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.*

*“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.*

*“No child is far from him.*

## For In Truth

*“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be very careful not to let it go.*

*“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.*

*“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.*

*“Try **to savor** the taste **with** your wisdom, **do this duty** (of **Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“This is **the right thing** to do, **children**, please **do** it.*

**For In Truth**

*“Wisdom **and** the soul **take their food** from Allah.*

*“Wisdom **gives** the **true explanation** for everything.*

*“When **you acquire** wisdom **and discover** God **and** the soul, **when you** understand **what things** your wisdom **must** look for, **and when you know** yourself, **the angels** and **all the other** things **within you can be known**.*

*“May **God** help You (**Help** “Your Soul”). Āmīn.*

**For In Truth**

*“You are **the God** who **rules** all **three** worlds.*

*“As Now **“The One”** who **will never** leave us, **who will never** perish.*

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**

**“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.**

**“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).**

***“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.***

***“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.***

***“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.***

***“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.***

***“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.***

***“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.***

***“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.”***

***(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## 02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”:

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“Children, let the world “Believe In You” but do not “Believe” In “The World””.*

*“Just Pretend” to “Trust It”, so that “You Can Escape””.*

*“Remember, “The World” is “Constantly Changing”, and “Relying On It” could “Be Dangerous””.*

*“Believe” in “God” (And In “God Alone”)”*

***“Put Your Trust” firmly in “Him” (And In “Him Alone”) and never try “To Deceive Him”.***

***“Never Pretend” to “Believe In Him”.***

***“That” would be “Extremely Dangerous”.***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Really Doing With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Now Just “Pretending” to “Believe In God”, NOT Truly “Believing In God”, And “That” Is “Extremely Dangerous”, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, That In Truth “Your Parents” In “Their Ignorance” of “Who They Truly Are”, Which Is “God’s Child” As Now “Their Soul”, And In “Their Arrogance” About “Who They Think They Are” Which Is “A Person” As Now “Their Monkey Mind” And “Their Dog of Desire” Ruling “Them” From Within, Have Mistakenly “Taught You” To “Become” The “Same”, That Is, To Also Become “A Hypocrite”, Which “You” Will Then Teach To “Your Children”, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Again In “Your Arrogance”, And On, And On, And On, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, With You Now**

**“Saying “One Thing”,  
But Always Doing “The Opposite Thing”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, With You Now**

**“Saying “One Thing”,  
But Always Thinking “The Opposite Thing”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That**

**“What Destroys  
“The Children” of “The World”  
Is “The Hypocrisy” of “The Parents”,**

**That Is, With You Now**

*Saying “One Thing”*

*But With You Now  
Always Doing,  
Always Demonstrating,  
Always Acting Out  
“The Other”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. For Example, With You Now Saying That “You Believe And Trust” In “God”, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, That Is, That In Truth “You Believe And Trust” In “The World”, And In “Yourself”, And In “Your Family” (Your Blood Ties), And In “Your Race”, And In “Your Religion”, And In “Your Prayers”, And In “Your Religious Practices”, And In “Your Religious Scriptures”, And In “Your Religious Places”, And In “Your Religious History And Celebrations”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “Your Language”, And In “Your Personal Places, People, And Things”, For Example, In “Your Personal Life” As “A Muslim”, Or As “A Christian”, Or As “A Jew”, Or As “A Zoroastrian”, Or As “Hindu Or A Tamil”, Or As “A Man” Or As “A Women”, Or As “A Father” Or As “A Mother”, Or As “A Grand Father”, Or As “A

Grand Mother”, Or As “A Lawyer”, Or As “A Physician”, Or As “A Business Man”, Or As “A Manager”, Or As “A Scientist”, Or As “An Engineer”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now As “Your Personal Life” As “A Child” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And As “A Member” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth None of “This” Will Ever Help You With “The One Thing” That Is Now Truly “Wrong” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The One And Only Thing” That Is Truly “Wrong” In “Your Life”, That Is Truly “Broken” In “Your Life”, And That Is “Your Connection” With God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth You Have Broken “Your Connection” With God, And In Truth By Establishing “Your Connection” With Everything That God Has Discarded, As Part of Becoming God Within You, And Now In Truth “You Won’t Let Go”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, and Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches You In “The Opening Paragraph” of “The Forward” To “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” (See The Following “Excerpt”), Which In Truth Is “The Fifth” And “The Last” of “The Five Books” That Bawa Gave To “The World” After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Bawa Gave To “The World” Around 1945, That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Which In Truth Is First Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From 1886 To 1986, And Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom](#) "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

**"The Beginning"**  
**of "[A Brief Except](#)"**  
**of**  
**"[The Forward](#)"**  
**of "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)"**  
**By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**- Original Version -**

**Go To "[Wisdom Study Version](#)"**  
**Go To: "[Wisdom Outline](#)" For "[The Forward](#)"**  
**Go To: "[Wisdom Review](#)" - of "[The Forward](#)"**

**"Man [appearing](#) on this earth, [forgets God](#) and falls into [many](#) a trap.**

**He [does not know](#) to seek himself ([within](#) Himself), [although](#) God exists [within](#) man.**

**"[This \(book, "\[The Pearl of Wisdom\]\(#\)", or\) "\[Guru Mani\]\(#\)", is to explain "\[This Concept\]\(#\)" in "\[Detail\]\(#\)".](#)**

**“The End”**  
of **“A Brief Except”**  
of  
**“The Forward”**  
of **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**  
By **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“*This book, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, or “Guru Mani”, is to explain “This Concept” in “Detail”, That Is, To Explain “The Concept” of “Tawhid” in “Detail”, Which In Truth Is “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “God”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, And “The Highest Ideal” of All of “The Religious Traditions” of “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*”**

(Bawa. **And Now As “The Highest Ideal” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **And Now Finally As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**(Bawa. And Now Is “Something” That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To All of “His Children”, That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Final World” War, Again Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, Again Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To “The World” Right Now, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

**Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Note: See Other Selected On-line Copies of Other “*Spiritual Books*” By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**(Bawa. Something To “*Get God*” To “*Get Your Soul*” To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?**

**(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “*Daily Facebook Comments*” And “Our Download Option” For More On “*These Wisdom Points*”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!**

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

***“If you have “A Shaikh”, he might take “Your Hand” and “Walk With You” for part of “The Way”, but there is “A Limit” beyond which “Even He” cannot go.***

***“Then” you will have “To Walk” on alone (As God, As God Alone) and find “Your Own Way”, carrying “The Map” he showed you — “The Qualities” and “The Actions” of “Allāh” (of “Your Oneness”).***

***“The Shaikh” will “Bring You Up” in “The Proper Manner”, feed you with “Allāh’s Qualities”, raise you to “A State” worthy of “Allāh’s Love” (Worthy of “Your Oneness”), and explain “The Difference” between “What Is Permissible” (Which Is “God’s Universal Divine***

**Presence”) and “What Is Prohibited” (Which Is “Your Personal Elemental Presence).**

**“Then”, having “Taken You” as far as “He Can”, he will “Say”,**

**“My children, now I have to go back,  
I have more work to do,  
work that Allāh has given me.**

**“Here” is “The Path”.**

**“From “Here” on “You Must Travel” on “Your Own”.**

**“Go carefully.”**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Path” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In**

**“The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast”**

Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamama”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your

Haqq”, That Is, **Rejecting “Your Final Gift”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Rejecting “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, Until **“The Bitter End”**, **No Matter What**, That Is, **No Matter What God Tells You** And **God Shows You To “The Contrary”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **No Matter What God Tells You** And **God Shows You To “The Contrary”**, That In Truth **“You and God”** As Now **“Your Individual Soul”** And **“Your Universal Soul”** Are Now **“One”**, **Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You** As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Anathi Muhammad”** And **“Your Athi Muhammad”** And **“Your Awwal Muhammad”** And **“Your Hayat Muhammad”** And **“Your Annum Muhammad”** And **“Your Ahmad Muhammad”** And **“Your Muhammad”** And **“Your Nur Muhammad”** And **“Your Allah Muhammad”**, As Now **“One”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“Muhammad”** (Sal.) of **“The 9 Meanings”** As Now **“One”**, And Within **“That”**, As Now **“The Muhaiyaddeen”** (Ral.) of **“The 16 Understandings”** As Now **“One”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "[Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom](#)",  
Volume Two, page 54.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“The Life” of “A Man” without “Patience””.*

*“The Qualities” of “A Man” without “Sabur”, or “Inner Patience””.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“The Qualities” of “A Man” without “Sabur”, or “Inner Patience”, Which In Truth Is “The Patience” of “God” With*

**“God”, That Is, of “Your Soul” With “God”, With “The Creator” of “Your Soul”, Within God Within You)**

***“The Devotion of “A Man” without “Shakur”, or “Contentment”.***

**(Bawa. That Is, ““The Devotion of “A Man” without “Shakur”, or “Contentment”, Which In Truth Is “The Contentment” of “God” With “What God” Is “Now Doing” With “Your Life”, That Is, of “Your Soul” With “What God” Is “Now Doing” With “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Teaching “Your Soul” What It “Does Not Know”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

**Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next", And Within "All That Is Next",**

**And Within "That", As Now The Understanding" of All  
"That". Amen.**

**So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So  
That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still  
"Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present"  
In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still  
"Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is  
Only,**

**Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",**

**Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",**

**And Within "That", As Now The Understanding" of All  
"That". Amen.**

(Note: See [“Daily Love Message 70”](#) As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called [“Daily Love Messages And Comments”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

*“The Learning” of “A Man” without tawakkul, or surrender to God.*

*“The Thoughts” and “Intentions” of “A Man” without “Al-hamdu lillah”,*

*“The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God” (Saying “Tawakkul Allah”) And All “Praise” To “God” (Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”),*

(Bawa. That Is, “The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God”, Saying “Tawakkul Allah”, Before “You Say, Or Do Anything”, And “The Quality” of giving All “Praise” To “God”, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah” After “You Say, Or Do Or Think Or Intend Or See Or Hear Or Feel Or Smell Or Taste Anything”, And Before “You Say, Or Do Anything” More, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”, That Is, None of “These Worldly Acts”, That Is, None of “These Acts” of

**“You” Now Living In “The World” On “The Outside” of You As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “An Illusory World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, In Truth “Will result in “Clarity”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. So *My Dearest Loving Children*, Instead of All of “This Falsehood”, Which In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Start To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **But If You Just Continue To Reject** “**This Final Gift**” of “**God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Then What Is God To Do**, But In “**The End**” **To Give To You** “**Exactly**” **What “You Want**”, **Which In Truth Is Now** “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” **As Next** “**Eternally Separate From**” **God Within You**, But To “**Your Eternal Peril**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To** “**Your Eternal Peril**”, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Want**” of “**Everything**” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “**An Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” **God Within You**, Or “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” **God Within You**, **Not By** “**Your Words**” **And By** “**Your Practices**”, But Rather, **By** “**The Way**” That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either** “**One With**” **God Within You**, Or **As** “**Separate From**” **God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamama”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”,

Are Now **“One”**, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”** Within **“God”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth **“You”** and **“The Satan/Beast”** Within You, As Now **“Your Monkey Mind”** And As Now **“Your Dog of Desire”** Are Now **“One”**, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within **“The Satan/Beast”** Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of **“This Satan/Beast”** Stuff Now Fully Mature Within **“Your Life”** Is Only Leading **“Your Life”** To **“Hell”**, Not To **“God”**, That Is, To **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** Next Eternally **“Separate From”** God Within You, Not To **“An Eternally Divine Life”** As Next Eternally **“One With”** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”**, That Is, **All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are Not A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, **And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **Rejecting “Your Truth”**, That Is, **Rejecting “Your Haqq”**, That Is, **Rejecting “Your Final Gift”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Rejecting “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, Until **“The Bitter End”**, **No Matter What**, That Is, **No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”**, That In Truth **“You and God”** As Now **“Your Individual Soul”** And **“Your Universal Soul”** Are Now **“One”**, **Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Anathi Muhammad”** And **“Your Athi Muhammad”** And **“Your Awwal Muhammad”** And **“Your Hayat Muhammad”** And **“Your Annum Muhammad”** And **“Your Ahmad Muhammad”** And **“Your Muhammad”** And **“Your Nur Muhammad”** And **“Your Allah Muhammad”**, As Now **“One”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“Muhammad”** (Sal.) of **“The 9 Meanings”** As Now **“One”**, And Within **“That”**, As Now **“The Muhaiyaddeen”** (Ral.) of **“The 16 Understandings”** As Now **“One”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth **“You”** and **“Your Satan/Beast”** As Now **“Your Monkey Mind”** And **“Your Dog of Desire”** Are Now **“One”**, Now Having **Fully Happen** Within You, Just Waiting **For You To “Die To The Flesh”** So **“They”** Can **Become Immortal**, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”**, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words”** And By **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You**, Or As **“Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 438.

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Protect “The Four Virtuous Qualities” of “Modesty”, And “Sincerity”, And “Reserve”, And “Fear of Wrongdoing”.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Protect “The Four Virtuous Qualities” of “Modesty”***, That Is, ***Of “God’s Presence” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Presence” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***And of “Sincerity”***, That Is, ***Of “God’s Words” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Words” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***And of “Reserve”***, That Is, ***Of “God’s Justice” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current In-justice” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***And of “Fear of Wrongdoing”***, That Is, ***Of “God’s Understanding” of “Truth” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Which Is “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Ignorance” of “Falsehood” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally***

**From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

***“Nurture “Them” Within “Your Body”.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “Nurture “Them” Within “Your Body”, That Is, “Nurture “Them” Within “The Body of Truth” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Harvested By God From “Your Body of Illusion”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.**

***“Protect “Them” With “Your Wisdom”.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “Protect “Them” With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, “Protect “Them” With “The Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Harvested By God From “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.**

***“And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God”.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God”, That Is, “And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God”, Known As “The Nur Muhammad” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Oneness” of God Within “Your Divine**

**Consciousness** of God **Within** **Your Body** of **Truth** of God, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like and that is for sure. Amen.

**“When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities” (In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”), you will see “The Wide Open Space” within.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities” , In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then you will see “The Wide Open Space” within.**

**“You” will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”.**

(Bawa. That Is, Then **“You” will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”**, That Is, **As Next “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, **As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Then What Is God To Do**, But In **“The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”**, That Is, **As**

Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 111.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“My Little brothers and My Daughters, you must always “Be Happy””.*

*“You Have” to look “For Wisdom””.*

(Bawa. That Is, **“You Have” to look “For Wisdom”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Wisdom”, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, And Before “That”, As Now “The Master” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave”, Both “Here and Now”, That Is, Before “Your Grave” And Before “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **And Then, That Is, If You Just Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Your Age, And If You Just Continue To Refuse To Become “A Wise Child”, Now For Your Age, That Is, Until “Your**

**Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Then, In Truth “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Both “In Your Grave” And In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “God and You” Are Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Are Just Waiting To Happen, That Is, Are Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, As Next “The Station” of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened, That Is, Now Having Fully Manifested, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”**, and all of you **“Have To” live “In Unity”**.

(Bawa. That Is, **“You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Now **“Your Good Qualities”**, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Qualities” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Form” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of **“The One” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“And all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Now **“Your Unity”**, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now “Your Oneness” With “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “Your True Partnership” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “Your True Partnership” With “The One” of “God”**, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“You” must “Live Happily”.**

**“If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty” then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty”, Which In Truth Is “The Duty” of “Your Soul” To “God”, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “You” To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “The Person” To “The Dream” of “You” On “The Illusory Outside” of “You”, then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**“If “Each Person” does “The Duty” that “He Is Supposed” to do, “How Much Peace” there “Would Be”.**

**“There” would be “No Problems”.**

**“If “You Find Fault” (Letting “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Rule Over You From Within “You”) it is “A Sign” that “The Fault” exists “Within You”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If ‘You Find Fault’ Letting ‘Your Monkey Mind’ And ‘Your Dog of Desire’, That Is, Letting ‘The Beast/Satan’ Rule Over You From Within ‘You’ it is ‘A Sign’ that ‘The Fault’ of ‘Your Life’ Truly exists ‘Within You’, NOT On ‘The Outside’ of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Suratur Rahmah: The Form of  
[Compassion](#)”, page 26.

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“God” transforms “The Shaikh” and “Liberates His Soul”.**

**“He” receives “That Wellness” of “God”.**

**“In “His Qualities” and “His Wisdom”, God’s “Beauty and Fragrance” will “Be Present”.**

**“Just as “Fragrance” permeates “A Flower”, God permeates “His Inner Heart”.**

**“The Shaikh” merges into “God’s Beauty”, and “God’s Beauty” merges into “The Beautiful Inner Heart” of “The Shaikh”, like “A Fragrance”.**

**“The Two” exist as “One”, As “The Fragrance” and “The Flower” of “God”.**

**“A Shaikh” will have “This Manner of Faith”.**

**“He” will “Merge With God” and attain “This Wellness” of “God”, In Truth “This Beauty” and “This Fragrance” of “God” As Now “One”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Wellness” of “God”, That Is, As Now “The Beauty” and “The Fragrance” of “God” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **But If You Just Continue To Reject** “**This Final Gift**” of “**God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Then What Is God To Do**, But In “**The End**” **To Give To You** “**Exactly**” **What “You Want**”, **Which In Truth Is Now** “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” **As Next** “**Eternally Separate From**” **God Within You**, But To “**Your Eternal Peril**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To** “**Your Eternal Peril**”, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Want**” of “**Everything**” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “**An Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” **God Within You**, Or “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” **God Within You**, **Not By** “**Your Words**” **And By** “**Your Practices**”, But Rather, **By** “**The Way**” That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either** “**One With**” **God Within You**, Or **As** “**Separate From**” **God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “[The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)”, page 422.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** **“The Understanding”** of It:

**“Do not “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”)**

**“Do not “Lose Faith” (In “God”, and In “God Alone”).**

**“Use “Your Own Wisdom””.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Use “Your Own Wisdom””, That Is, Please Use Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now In Truth “Your Own Wisdom””, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child””, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child””, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

***“If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined”.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined”, For In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now In Truth “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart”, if you like,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

***“The Heart” you are attempting “To Clear” and “To Make Clear” will be “Ruined”,***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“The Heart” you are attempting “To Clear” and “To Make Clear” will be “Ruined”, If You Just Continue To Exclusively***

**Listen To “Your Monkey Mind” And To “Your Dog of Desire”, And Now Just Continue To Reject “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Listening” to “The Words” of “Others”, (That Is, of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is,) “Words” of “Complaint and Slander”, is like “Building A House” for “Satan” within “Your Heart” which you are “Trying Desperately” to “Clear”.**

**“Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”, And In Truth “The Meaning” of “These Words” Is That “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Letter To Fellowship Children”, April 1979.  
(**No Page Or On-line Reference Provided With “This Facebook Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” - Sorry**)

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Do Not” write on water (On “Your Mind And Desires”) all “The Learning” you have “Acquired”.**

**“Even Before” you lift “Your Finger” out of “The Water”, the writing will have “Disappeared”.**

**“Not “A Single Word” will “Remain”.**

**“In “The Same Way”, do not write “What” you “Have Learned” from “The Shaikh” or from “Experience” on “The Desire” And “The Arrogance”, And “The Vanity”, or “The Selfishness” of “Your Mind”.**

**“It Would” be like “Writing On Water”.**

**“There Are (Mind) Waves”, and “The Writing” would be “Instantly Erased”.**

**“But if “You Wish” to learn (With God, That Is), with “Imän”, with “The Determination and Certitude” of “Absolute Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), then “Open Your heart” and write on “The Heart” within “The Heart”.**

**“With “The Hand of Wisdom” write “The Words” of “Your Shaikh” and “The Words” of “Alläh” (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) on “The Plaque” of “The Kalimah”, and “It Will” be like “Writing Etched” on “Stone”.**

**“Never” in any age will it “Be Erased”.**

**“It” will be “A Radiant Light”.**

**“That State” will become “The ilm”, the “Profound Knowledge” of “The Mirrored Ocean” of “God’s Grace”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Opened Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Heart” within**

**“The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“*We Are Well Pleased*”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Hand of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Written “The Final Words” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, On “The Final Heart” Within “The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Final True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“*We Are Well Pleased*”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth “The Final Words” of “Allāh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“*We Are Well Pleased*”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now All Written On “The Final Plaque” of “The Final Kalimah” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Final Writing” Etched “On**

**God's Final Stone", Which Will Never "Be Erased" In "Any Age", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now**

**"The Final Divine Recitation"  
of God,**

***(The Final 6 Kalimas/  
The Final 6 Remembrances  
of God),***

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu*** (You Are Allah).
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha*** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because "**I Do Not Exist**". You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me").
04. ***Bawa. You Are True Man.***
05. ***Bawa. He Is "One".***
06. ***As Now "One"***

-----

(Note: See [“Daily Love Message 70”](#) As Now Part of [“Our New Web Site”](#) Called [“Daily Love Messages And Comments”](#) For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Final Radiant Light”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now [“The Final Divine State”](#) of [“The ilm”](#) of God, That Is, As Now [“The Divine State”](#) of [“The Final Profound Knowledge”](#) of [“The Final Mirrored Ocean”](#) of [“God’s Final Grace”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From [The Publication](#), [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”](#), p. 357

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Man” has “Changed”.**

**“Truth” and “The World” have not “Changed”.**

**“The Qualities” of God, “Wisdom”, and “The Light” of “His Truth” have not “Changed”.**

**“They Still Exist” in “A Few Good People”.**

**“They Exist” in “Good People”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “They Exist” in “Good People”, That Is, In Truth “They Exist” in “God People”, That Is, In Truth, “They Exist” In “The Presence of God” Still Living In “The World” With You, And In Truth “They Now Exclusively Exist” In “The Final Presence of God” Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

***“It is because of “Them” that “The Movement” of “The Elemental Forces” has been “Lessened” a “Little”.***

Bawa. That Is, ***“It is because of “Them” that “The Movement” of “The Elemental Forces” has been “Lessened” a “Little”, And It Is Now Exclusive Because of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Now Still Living In “The World”** With You, **“That “The Movement” of “These Elemental Forces” Continue To Be “Lessened” a “Little”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

***“After “The Prophets”, the ambiyā’, certain “Hidden Gnānis”, and “Lights of God” did “Their Duty”;***

***“They” did their “Duties to God” in “An Unseen Manner.”***

**“They” did “Those Duties” in “An Unseen Manner.”**

**“They” performed “Those Duties” while hidden in “The Midst” of “The Demons” and “Malignant Spirits”.**

**Bawa. That Is, “They” performed “Those Duties” while hidden in “The Midst” of “The Demons” and “Malignant Spirits”, As In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Right Now, This Very Moment, Performing “Those Same Duties” And Now Performing “Many, Many Many More Duties”, Never Performed By God Before In “The World”, While Hidden In “The Midst” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“They” are “The Reason” this “World” has been “Spared” from “The Fire”, And From “The Water”, And From “The Hurricanes”, And From “The Winds”, and From “The Tremors” in “The Earth”.**

**(Bawa. And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**

**Pleased”, Is “The Reason” this “World” has Continued To Be “Spared” from “The Fire”, And From “The Water”, And From “The Hurricanes”, And From “The Winds”, and From “The Tremors” in “The Earth”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Destruction” has been “Eighty-five To Ninety” percent “Held Back”.**

**“Only “Five To Ten Percent” has been “Occurring”.**

**“In “A Little More” time, at least “Fifty Percent” will begin “To Occur”.**

**“Then” only “A State of Fire” will “Exist”.**

**“In “Those” times, “The Truth” and “Those People” of “Wisdom” will “Decrease”.**

**“Those” who possess and love “The Treasures of God” will look at “The Injustice” and change “Their State”;**

***“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”.***

***“Those Times” are coming “Now”.***

***“Man’s State” is like “That”.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “Those” who possess and love “The Treasures of God” will look at “The Injustice” and change “Their State”, That Is, You Will Change “Your Current Elemental State” Into “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Into “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

***“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”, That Is, In Truth You Will Change Into “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving**

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And As Such, And Only As Such, You Will “Disappear” Into “God”, That Is, And As Such, And Only As Such, You Will “Disappear” Into “The One True Open Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within

You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Not “The Temporary Elemental Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Currently Exclusively Experiencing”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That You Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your True Life” With “God”, And Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your Prayers” To “God”, And “Your Devotion” To “God”, And “Your Duty” To “God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, pages 75-76.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“There is **no one** worthy **of worship** other than **Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan**, our **exalted Lord** who is **God**.”*

*“No one else **has to explain** this to you, **no one needs** to talk about it **or think about it**, **each person** has **to do his own work**.”*

*“A person **with wisdom** wears clothes **to protect** his modesty, but someone **who is insane** takes off **his clothes** because **he does not know any better**.”*

*“But a person **of wisdom** with a sense **of honor** must wear clothing **to safeguard** his modesty **and honor**.”*

**“Praying to Allah is the thing you have to earn for your own state in the grave.**

**“No one else can advise you about this.**

**“These are the rules laid down by God.**

**“Each of you must do this yourself, be able to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.**

**“If you take this on for someone else, that is satan’s undertaking.**

**“Each of you must be prepared to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God, Most Certainly Not Between “You and God”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.**

**“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.**

*“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.*

*“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.*

*“May Allah protect (“Your Soul” From) you. Āmin.*

**(Bawa. That Is, “Each person has to do his own work”, And In Truth To Help You “Do Your Own Work”, Not “The Work” of Others Who Are Still Living As If “You Are Separate From God”, God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given to All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And “This” Is Now “Your Truth”, That Is, And “This” Is Now “Your Haqq”, That Is, And “This” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, And “This” Is Now How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “You”, That Is, How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, How “God” Now Takes “Jesus” (A.S.) As Now “Your Individual Soul”, Now In Ignorance of Himself In Truth As Now “God Happening”, Within “God Within You”, off of “His Cross” And “Nails”, That Is, off of “Your Mind and Desires”, That Is, off of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences”, That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And By Teaching It “What It Does Not Know”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, So “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Can Now “Do Battle” With “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now, “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children**, Please Wake Up And **“Smell The Brimstone”** of Hell, For In Truth **You**, And In Truth **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Are Now On “An Express Train” To Hell**, That Is, **Are Now On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You**, In Truth Not As **Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children**, Please Accept **“This” As Now “Your Truth”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As**

Now “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Find, And Accept, And Truly Join In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Never, Ever Look Back, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back, That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back At “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And If You Do, Then “God” Will Naturally Do Everything Else Necessary To Truly Make Your Life Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Promise”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Guarantee”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “God’s Promise” And “God’s Guarantee” That You Can Truly Take To “The Bank”, As “They Say”, That Is, That You Can Truly Take To “God’s Bank” For Eternity, As In Truth “Your Oneness With” God Within You For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Life” As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Not “The Temporary Elemental Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Currently Exclusively Experiencing”,

(Bawa. And That You Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your True Life” With “God”, And Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your Prayers” To “God”, And “Your Devotion” To “God”, And “Your Duty” To “God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 137.**

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“The Five kalimahs”, And “God” and “Prayer” are “The Seven Tawāfs”.***

***“For “A True Human Being”, insān, “These Seven” joined together (As Now “One”) are like “A Mendicant's Large Pouch”.***

***“The Innermost Heart” (qalb of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), is such “A Pouch”.***

***“Within “This Pouch” exists “The Wisdom” known as “The Qutbiyyat”.***

***(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being”, Insan, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Innermost Heart”, qalb of “This One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Pouch” of “The Qutbiyyat” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” (The Divine Consciousness) of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now “The Innermost Heart”, qalb, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Five kalimahs”, And “God” and “Prayer” As “The Seven Tawāfs” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Joined together** As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Are Now “The Mendicant's Large Pouch”** of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Are Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.****

(Bawa. That Is, **Are Now How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “You”, That Is, **Are Now How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “Your Current Personal Life”** of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **Are Now How “God” Now Takes “Jesus” (A.S.) As Now “Your Individual Soul”, Now In Ignorance of Himself In Truth As Now “God Happening”, Within “God Within You”, off of “His Cross” And “Nails”, That Is, off of “Your Mind and Desires”, That Is, off of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences”, That Is, **By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And By Teaching It “What It Does Not Know”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.****

(Bawa. That Is, **By Now Awakening** “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) **Now Sleeping Surrounding** “Your Soul”, **So** “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) **Can Now** “Do Battle” With **“The One True Enemy”** of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now **“You”**, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now, **“Your Current Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of Yourself In **“A World”** of **“Magical Tricks”** And of **“Possessive/Self Destructive People”** of **“Your Own Making”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children**, Please Wake Up And **“Smell The Brimstone”** of Hell, For In Truth **You**, And In Truth **All of My Children**, Without Exception, **Are Now On** **“An Express Train”** To Hell, That Is, **Are Now On** **“An Express Train”** To **“An Eternal Life”** of **“Eternal Separation From”** **God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **On** **“An Express Train”** To **“An Eternal Life”** of **“Eternal Separation From”** **God Within You**, In Truth Not As **Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You**

Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Find, And Accept, And Truly Join In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Never, Ever Look Back, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back, That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back At “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And If You Do, Then “God” Will Naturally Do Everything Else Necessary To Truly Make Your Life Truly Successful In “Your

Lifetime”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Promise”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Guarantee”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “God’s Promise” And “God’s Guarantee” That You Can Truly Take To “The Bank”, As “They Say”, That Is, That You Can Truly Take To “God’s Bank” For Eternity, As In Truth “Your Oneness With” God Within You For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

**Are Well Pleased**, if you like, **Not** **The Temporary Elemental Life** **As Now** **Separate From** **God Within You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now** **Currently Exclusively Experiencing**,

**(Bawa. And That You Are Now** **Currently Mistakenly** **Calling** **Your True Life** **With** **God**, **And Are Now** **Currently Mistakenly** **Calling** **Your Prayers** **To** **God**, **And** **Your Devotion** **To** **God**, **And** **Your Duty** **To** **God**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is** **Just Not True**, **And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within** **Your Impure Heart/Mind** **Within** **The Beast/Satan** **Within You, Not On Some** **Illusory Outside** **of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To** **Your Eternal Peril**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. That Is,** **If You Are A Wise Child**, **Now For Our Age, And** **Not Just A Foolish Child**, **Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,** **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **We Are Well Pleased**, **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **Hajj, the Inner Pilgrimage**, page 58-59.

## For In Truth

-----

### Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“It is from “The Shaikh” that you “Have To Draw” that which “Can Cleanse” you (Can Cleanse “Your Life”).*

*“You” must “Have Faith” in “Him”.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “You” must “Have Faith” in “Him” (As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“You”* have to “Believe In Him” with “Perfect Certitude” and know that “He Is Essential” for “Your Life”.”

**“But if “You Think” that “You Are He”, then you “Will Not Be Able” to “Save Yourself” from all “The Dangers”.**

**“You” must “Draw Water” from “Water”, and likewise from “The True Shaikh” you must draw “That Point”, that “Power of God”, which can “Save Your Life”.**

**“You” have to draw “His Wisdom”, And “His Qualities”, And “His Actions”, and “His Path”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “You” have to draw “His Wisdom”, And “His Qualities”, And “His Actions”, and “His Path” (Directly From “Him”, Not Directly From “You”, Or Indirectly From “Your Race, Religion, And Bloodties”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Mistakenly Trying To Do”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”’, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As**

**Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of “Letting You” Draw “God’s Wisdom”, And “God’s Qualities”, And “God’s Actions”, and “God’s Path” Directly From God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, From Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, From Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And In “This Way”, My Dearest Loving Children In Truth “What” Is Now “Truly Essential” For “Your Life”, And Now For “Your Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your**

**Current Illness**”, That Is, of **“Your Greatly” Increased “Karma”, and “Arrogance”, and “Your Maya”** (Illusion) Which have **Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”**, With **“The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Now **Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your Current Illness”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At **“Bawa786@aol.com”** Or **“1-267-240-1355”**) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children**”, page 346.

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Take everything “The Shaikh” tells “You” and “Place It” within.***

***“You” must drink “His Words”.***

***“If “A Child” does not “Drink The Milk”, what can “The Shaikh” do?***

***“Therefore, “Drink” the honey “He Gives You”; drink “The Milk” he gives “You”.***

**“Embrace Him” and “Imbibe The Milk”.**

**“Take” in “The Wisdom” (Divine Consciousness) he “Provides”.**

**“When “He Embraces You”, kisses “You”, and “Gives You” something, “You” must “Relish It”**.

**“Your Heart” must “Drink In” everything “He Says”.**

**“Take In” everything!**

**“When “You Accept” and “Conserve” everything “He Gives You” without “Doubt”, you will “Experience” its “Wellness”**.

**“Only when “You Drink It” without “Suspicion” will you “Experience” its “Bliss”**.

**“However, if you try “To Mix It” with “Your water”, And With “Your Air”, and with “Your Intoxicants”, you will “Not Experience” its “Taste”**.

**“Then “Your Illness”, That Is, “Your Karma”, and “Your Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) will “Increase”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”**.

**(Bawa. Like “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Were Blessed By**

**God To Meet And To “Live With” And To “Listen To” In Truth “The Divine Words” of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) “Your Illness”, That Is, “Your Karma”, and “Your Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) have Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life”, And “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now “Much Worse Off” Having Initially Experienced “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. **But Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, God Has Now Again Given To You, And Again Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Your Final Experience of “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. **That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. **For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your Current Illness”, That Is, of “Your Greatly” Increased “Karma”, and “Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) Which have Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”, With “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The**

**Guru**”, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, ***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Now **Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life”** of **“Your Current Illness”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now **Contact** (At **“Bawa786@aol.com”** Or **“1-267-240-1355”**) Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, As Now **“Your Current Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, ["The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms"](#), page 428.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:**

***"If "You Die" within "The Shaikh", then "Moment by Moment" In Truth "The Sheikh" will "Lift You" and "Carry You".***

***"The Shaikh" should have "The Name" of "God" within "Him", within "His Breath" and "His Words".***

**(Bawa. That Is, "The Shaikh" should have "The Name" of "God" within "Him", within "His Breath" and "His Words", And In Truth "The Name" of "God" within "Him", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now**

***"Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

***"What" should "You Have"?"***

***"The History" of "Your Sheikh" should be "Your History".***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“The History” of “Your Sheikh” should be “Your History”, And In Truth “The History” (The Completion of “The Story”) of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. **And Now “His History” (His Story) Is Now “The History” of God, That Is, Is Now “The Completion” of “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, if God Likes, and that is for sure. Amen.**

***“Your Life” should reflect “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh” (Not “Your Own Personal History” (Story)).***

***“Your Qualities” should reflect “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh” (Not “Your Own Personal History” (Story)).***

***“You” have to Open “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh” (Not Keep Open “Your Own Personal History” (Story)).***

***“The Shaikh” has to Exhibit “The History” (The Story) of “God”, and “You” have to Exhibit “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh”.***

***“Your Life”, And “Your writings”, And “Your breath”, And “Your speech”, And “Your entire history” must be “The History” (The***

Story) of “The Shaikh”.

“You” will not Have “Your Own History” (The Own Story) .

“The History” of God is “The shaikh's” and “The History” of “The Shaikh” is “Yours”.

(Bawa. That Is, “The History” of God is Now “The History” (The Story) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh”, That Is, “The History” (The Story) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Yours”, That Is, Is Now “Your History” (Your Story). if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Then” you will “Escape”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then” you will “Escape”, That Is, Then, And Only Then, you will “Escape”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is “God To Do”, But In “The End” Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which Is “Your Own Personal History”, That Is, Which Is “Your Own Personal Story”, of Course Not As “You Are Now” Seeing It, But Rather, In Truth As It Really Is, Which

In Truth Is Now “The Triple Dirt” of God, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With You Eternally Becoming In “Your Grave” What Is Now Temporarily Living Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which Are “The Three Worlds” of Demons, Jinns, And Fairies, And At “The End of That”, With You Taking On 105 Million Rebirths Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only One Level of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You**, Or **As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”**, page 347.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Your Father” assesses “Your State” and “Brings You” the appropriate “Remedy”.**

**“You must “Drink It Intact”, without “Mixing It” with “Anything Else”.**

**“Like “The Honey Bee”, In Truth “Your Father” will fly “To Paradise”, to “The Kingdom” of “God”, to “Divine-Wisdom Explanations”, or to “Divine-Wisdom Lights”, bringing you “What Is Appropriate” for “Your Intentions” and “Ailments”.**

**“He will “Give You” this “Divine Knowledge” (ilm).**

**“Savor “It”!**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “What Is Now Appropriate” for “Your Intentions” and “Ailments”, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

***Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 428.**

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Precious Child”, what is “The Meaning” of “The Saying”,***

***“We must die before death?”***

**“It Means” we must make all “The Evil Qualities”, all “The Qualities of Satan” within us, “Die Before Our Death”.**

**“If “Those Qualities Die”, then “The World” within us “Dies”.**

**Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth For “Your Current Evil Qualities”, That Is, For All of “The Qualities of Satan” Now Living And Thriving Within You, To Truly “Die Before Your Death” You Must Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then Within You, That Is, Then And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

***Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***“And if “The World” within us “Dies”, then all “The sins, ghosts, demons, and satan's” contained within it “Also Die”.***

***“The Desire” for “Earth, Gold, and Women” all die along with “The World” within us.***

***“All “That Is Left” is “Allah” and “His Power” (quadrat).***

***“If all “The Evil Qualities” die “Within Us”, then “We Die Before Death” and only “Allah's Qualities”, And “Actions” and “Conduct” will “Remain”.***

***“Then” there will be “No Death” for us (For “Your Life”)***

***“We Will” have attained “Eternal Life” (hayat).***

***“If we attain “Eternal Life”, where will “We Live”?***

***“We will “Live In Heaven”, in “God's Kingdom”.***

***(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “We will “Live In Heaven”, in “God's Kingdom”, That Is, “We will “Live As Heaven”, As “God's Kingdom” For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While”***

More, For “The Benefit” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” As If Somehow “Your Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You Within “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of “**Everything**” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As “**One With God Within You**, Or “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From God Within You**, Not By “**Your Words**” And By “**Your Practices**”, But Rather, By “**The Way**” That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either “One With God Within You**, Or As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**To Die Before Death: The Sufi Way of Life**”, pages 116-117.

## For In Truth

-----

### **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Do not “Set Out” to correct “The World”; correct “Yourself”.”*

*“Do not “Preach to” “The World”; “Preach to” “Yourself””*

*“Do not “Find Fault” in others; “Look” at “Your Own Faults”.”*

*“Do not “Laugh” at what “The World” is doing; “Look” at “Yourself” and “Laugh” at what “You Are Doing”.”*

*“Do not “Go Around” praising “The World”; Instead “Look” at “Yourself” examine “Your Own State”; and “See” what “Deserves Praise” and what “Deserves Ridicule”.”*

*“Do not “Think” that By Examining “The World” you can reach “The Opposite Shore”; Instead “Study Yourself” if you “Want To Reach” that “Shore”.”*

***“Do not “Set Out” to “Study and Cure” the opinions of “The World”;  
Instead “Cure Your Own Opinions” first.***

***“Do not “Try To” make “The World” clear; if “Each One” will make  
“Himself” clear, “The World” will “Become Clear” automatically.***

***“Do it “This Way” and “It Will” Give You “The Victory” of “Your  
Life””.***

***(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth What God Has  
Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without  
Exception, To Truly Help You Obtain “The One True Victory” of  
“Your Life” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and  
“The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Questions of Life- Answers of Wisdom”,  
Volume One, page 168.**

## For In Truth

-----

### **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“When you (“Your Life”) came “From” Allah “The Light” of “Your Ruh”, that Is, “The “Light” of “Your Soul” was “The First” to appear.**

**“Next came “The Seed” of “Conception” [As “The Mim” of “Muhammad” (Sal) But In “Ignorance” of Itself As Such].**

**“Then “Illusion and Torpor” (As Now “Adam and Eve” [A.S.]”] Mingled “Within You” (Within “Your Life” But In “Ignorance” of Themselves As Such].**

**“And “What” will come in “The End” is “Death” (As Next “Your Grave” Unless “God” Intervenes Now In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**“O man, if you think with “Wisdom”, you will realize that “God” is “The Only One” who will “Come To You” (Come To “Your Life”) after “Death” (That Is, Come To “Your Life” In “Your Grave” And Give “Your Life” Exactly “What You Want”).**

***“With “The Absolute Faith” of “Iman” (That Is, of “Your Absolute Belief” That “God Alone Exist”) acquire “His Qualities” (That Is, Acquire “His Form” In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”).***

***“You must “Think” of merging with “God” (Before “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”).***

***“When “That” happens, you will know “The End” of “Your Appearance” here (Which In Truth Is “Your End” Now, (Before “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”).***

**(Bawa. And In “This” Way, My Dearest Loving Children, What Truly Happens To “Your Life” At “The End” of “Your Current Worldly Life” Is Completely “Up To You”, Not “Up To God”, That Is, In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, As “They” Say, That Is, As Either**

***“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**Or As**

**“The Ignorance”**  
of **“The Beast/Satan”** Happening,  
Within **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You,  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, “Still Mistakenly Believe” But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. For In Truth “God” Has Already Given To “Your Life”, Most Certainly Not Given To “You”, That Is, Not Given To “Your Current Person/Dream Life”, Everything That “Your Life” Needs To Truly Become “Truly Successful” In “Your Life”, if you like, All “Your Life” Has To Do Is To “Properly Use Up” What “God” Has Already Given To “Your Life””, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And “The Very Last Thing” That “God” Has Already Given To “Your Life””, So That “Your Life” Can Now Truly Become “Truly Successful” In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All ***“Your Life”*** Has To ***Now Do***, if ***you*** like, ***Is To Truly “Accept it” As Such And Now Start To “Use It Up” As Such”***, And Then ***“God” Will Do “Everything Else” Necessary To Make “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Promise”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***“This” Is Now “God’s Guarantee”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***That Is, “A Promise” And “A Guarantee” That You Can “Take To The Bank”, As “They Say”***, That Is, ***Take To “God’s Bank”, Within God Within You***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 108.

## For In Truth

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

***"O man, if man investigates "His State", And "His Faults", and "Himself".***

***"If He "Understands" His "Kingdom".***

***"If He "Judges" Himself.***

***"If He "Punishes" His "Faults".***

***"He will become "Pure" and "Innocent".***

***"He will not "Face Judgment" in "God's Kingdom".***

***He will receive "The Fruits" of "God".***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth "The One True Fault" of "Your Life" That You Must Now Both Judge And Punish Within You Is Now "Your Current Presence" On "The Outside" of**

**You As Now Somehow “Separate From” God’s Presence Now Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 38.**

**For In Truth**

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“The Shaikh” says:**

**“My child, the past is past.**

**“Do not be troubled by what happened before.**

***“Ask God’s forgiveness for your previous faults and try to acquire good qualities and put them into action.”***

**(Bawa. That Is, “Ask God’s forgiveness for your previous faults”, That Is, For You Trying To Live As “A Person”, That Is, For You Trying To Live As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making””, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As**

Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Try to acquire (God, That Is, Try To Acquire “The) Good Qualities” (of God) and put them into action”, That Is, By You Now “Truly Joining” In “Partnership With God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then,

And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“To see “The Good One”, we must become (“The Good One”, That Is), we must become “Good Children”.

“To see “One Who Is Wise”, we must change into “One Who Is Wise”, That Is), we must change into “Children of Wisdom”.

“To live with “A True Man”, we must live as “A True Man”.

“To find “A Perfected True Man”, an insan kamil, we must be “A Perfected True Man”, men who have “The Resplendence of Wisdom”.

“If we want “To Search For” and “Find Truth”, we must “Live As Truth”.

“If we want “To Search For Allah”, we must seek “His Qualities”, and “Actions”, and “Conduct”, and “Intentions”, and bring “Them

**Into Action**” within us.

**“Only “Then” can we “Reach Him””.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Only “Then” can we “Reach Him””, That Is, As Now “Him Reaching Him””, That Is, As Now**

**“The Understanding” of Him,  
Within “Him Happening”,  
Within “Him”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. If Not, That Is, **If You Do Not Have “That” Iman In God**, That Is, **If You Do Not Have “That” Iman (Absolute Faith) In “The Presence of God”**, Now Living In **“The World” With You**, That Is, Now For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom**

**“We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, Which In Truth Is Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” And In Truth Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 108.**

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“O man, do not “Grieve and Worry” about “Your Karma”.***

***“It Belongs” to “The Past”.***

***“Think” of “The Unattached Way” in which “God Performs Duty” to “All Lives”.***

***“From “This Very Moment”, do “Your Duties” in “The Same Unattached Manner”, (with “Iman” In “God”), With “Determination” (That “God” Alone “Exists”), and “Your Earlier Karma” will no longer “Follow You”.***

***“When” you become “The Light of Wisdom”, darkness can never “Conceal You”.***

**(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children What You Now Call “Your Life” Is Just “A Dream Life”, Within “The Darkness” That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Are”, Which Is “The Understanding” of “God”, And of “Where You Are”, Which In Truth Is Within “God**

Within You”, And of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Happening” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As  
Now In Truth

***“The Understanding” of “God”***,  
*Within “**God Happening**”*,  
*Within “**God Within You**”*,  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And  
***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Not**

***“The Ignorance” of “God”***,  
*Within “**The Beast/Satan Happening**”*,  
*Within “**The Beast/Satan” Within You”***,  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Temporary (Mortal) But Which Becomes Permanent (Immortal) If You Mistakenly Die In “That State”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children Before That “Karma Accident” Next Happens To “Your Life” You Must Now Get God To Fully Manifest Again “Your True Life” Within “God Within You”, But “This Time” With “The Understanding” of Both “Your Dream Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, And Within “That”, of “Your Current Beast/Satan” Life Within “The Darkness” That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Truly Starting “Your Life” In “This True God Direction” By You Now Truly “Joining In Partnership” With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of **Man Living In** “[The World](#)”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “[The First Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of **Man Living In** “[The World](#)”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of **Man Living In** “[The World](#)”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 39-40.

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone).***

**(Bawa. That Is, “The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), And In Truth “The Qur’ān” is Now “Speaking” To You Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“Its Verses” were sent to “The Rasūlullāh” (Sal.) one by one, according to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“According to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”**,

**But Now (Over 1400 Years Later) “The needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” Are Now Undergoing at “This Time”, and “The Questions” they are Now “Asking”, Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **AND NOW WHAT GOD HAS NOW GIVEN Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE, AS NOW In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, And Now “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, **For More On** “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

*“These äyats, verses, and sûrats, chapters, were sent to bring clarity to insän, man, From The Time he appears as “The Mim” (OF MUHAMMAD (Sal.), as “A Fetus”, to the moment “He Reaches” the shore of “Aakhirah”, the hereafter.*

*“They Cleanse” Man “Stage by Stage”.*

*“Whatever “State” he is in at “One Waqt”, time of prayer, “The Qur’än” explains “The State” he should achieve by “The Next*

Waqf".

***"In this way, The Qur'an" lifts Man up, causing His Wisdom,  
And His Beauty", and His ilm", divine knowledge, To Grow" little  
by little.***

***(Bawa. That Is, If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And  
Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom We Are Well  
Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly  
Stop Living In Your Current Way", That Is, In Your False State" of  
False Prayer", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That  
Is, In Your False State" of False Man", And Within That" of  
Perfected False Man", And Within That" of The True Satan", if  
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly  
Start Living In Your Next Way", That Is, In Your True State" of  
True Prayer", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That  
Is, In Your True State" of True Man", And Within That" of  
Perfected True Man", And Within That" of The True Sufi", if you  
like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, As Now  
One With" God, That Is, As Now Two Lives Now Living As One***

**Life**, **First On** **“The Outside”** of You, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** **“The Outside”** of You, That Is, **First By You** **Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, That Is, **First At** **“His Divine Feet”**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 92.

## For In Truth

-----

### **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“All that is past is over, the night is finally over, and now we can start on the journey, now we can all start on the journey, now we can start on the journey to our Father.”*

*“O you who have wisdom, now you can start on the journey, now you who have wisdom can go on the journey to our Father.”*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Wisdom” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **“Then ‘Everything’ will be ‘Within You’**, That Is, **Both ‘The Everything’ of Hell And ‘The Everything’ of Heaven will be ‘Within You’**, That Is, **Both ‘The Everything’ of ‘The Beast/Satan’ and ‘The Everything’ of God will be ‘Within You’**, **And Now As Well ‘The Understanding’ of Both ‘The Everything’ of ‘The Beast/Satan’ and ‘The Everything’ of God will be ‘Within You’**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom ‘We Are Well Pleased’**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And You Will **“Be That”**, And We Will Be **“Within That” As Now “One”**,

***“One Within ‘The Other’ As ‘One’, One Revealing ‘The Other’ Within It, One Disappearing Within ‘The One’ Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By ‘The Other’ As It ‘Returns The Favor’, Revealing And Disappearing Within ‘The One’ Within It, But ‘This Time’ A ‘1000 Fold’, As ‘The 1000 Generosities’ of God, For ‘The Benefit’ of All of ‘The Creation’ of God, Within ‘God Within Man’, And Within ‘Man Within God’, As Now ‘One’,***

**That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,**

**Within "The 18,000 Universes",**

**Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".**

**Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",**

**Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",**

**Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",**

**And Within "All That Is Next",**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All  
“That”. Amen.**

**So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So  
That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still  
“Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present”  
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still  
“Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is  
Only,**

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.**

**(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Messages and Comments”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

## **For In Truth**

**(Bawa. For “This Divine State” of “Oneness” To Truly Come to “Your Life” You Must First Become Truly “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In Him, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet” As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God Within You, But “This Time” As Now**

**“The “Understanding””**

of “**God Happening**”,  
Within “**God Within You**”,  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, page 338.

## For In Truth

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“For **peacefulness** to **come** to you, **you must** receive it **from someone who has peacefulness**.”*

*“You **must** receive **patience** **from one who has** **patience**.”*

*“You **must** receive **justice** **from one who has** **justice**.”*

*“Then **you will** find **peace** for **your life** and for **your soul**.”*

*“You **will** have **peace** in **this world** and in **the next**.”*

*“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.*

*“This is what you must search for.*

*“My love you.*

*“Understand “This”. Āmin.*

*“May God help (“Your Soul” Transcend) you.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Shaikh and Disciple”**, page 112.

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age,**

Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, That is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, **First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, As Now **“Your Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now You**, And **Is Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Not**

**Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)**

***“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.***

***“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.***

***“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.***

***“They” give us “Peace”.***

**(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

-----

### **03. Additional References - For “This Post”**

-----

**Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called "[The Father's Prayer](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called "[The 5 Kalimah's](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To God](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called "[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)" Or "[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In "[List 02](#)", In "[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)", As Well As "[A Summary](#)" For "[List 02](#)" And "[An Expanded Summary](#)" For "[List 02](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[The E-mail Version](#)" And "[A Partial Version](#)" of "[The Outline & Summary Version](#)" As Well "[Related Material](#)" of "[Spiritual Letter 98](#)", Including "[The Opening Comments](#)" And "[More About Controlling Your Thoughts](#)" From "[Spiritual Letter 90](#)". All Now Part of [Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children](#), That Is, To "[The Children](#)" of God's Grace For Your Age, That Is, To "[The Great Beings](#)" For Your Age,, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", Which [In Truth](#) Is Now [All of You Now Living](#) in Your Age, if [you](#) like, And To Zohair, his wife, and their little daughter, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", and to all of "[The Children](#)" of [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#) (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "[One](#)", In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", Written [During The Month of](#)

October, 2006 , **And Sent At The End of October**, 2006, if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

**Called**

**"You Can't Have God,  
But You Can Become One With Him,  
If You Like,  
For The Choice Is Truly Yours,  
Not God's".**

**That Is,  
As Now**

**"Why Evil Happens In the World"**

**That Is,  
As Now  
Just Part of,**

**"The Journey Back To "Your True Future",  
Which Is Again  
Your Childhood,  
But Now With "The Understanding"  
of "Your Sin of Righteousness",**

**Which You Have All Become Subject To,**

**Which Is Now You Living**

**As If Somehow**

**You Now Exist As "Separate From" God Within You,  
All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True",**

**& Then**

**"God's Journey Back To God Within You",  
But Now With "The Understanding"**

**of "Your Childhood",**

**Which In Truth**

**As Now "Your Soul"**

**Is Really "His Childhood",**

**If You Like,**

**That Is,**

**By You Now**

**Truly Learning**

**How To Truly Join In Partnership"**

**With God,**

**First On "The Outside" of You,**

***And Then, And Only Then,  
Within You,***

***And With “The Final Gifts” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***As Now,  
“The Life and Teaching”  
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”  
of Our **Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**  
**and that is for sure.*****

***That Is,  
In Order  
To Truly Become Successful  
In Your Own Lifetime,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

-----

(Bawa. See [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“\*The Prayer To Make You One\*”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [A Beautiful Love Chat On June 27th, 2006, Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), and [Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the [“Feet of God” for “Your Age”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

[“God Says To Us From Within Us, Catch Me If You Can”](#)

THAT IS,

*"God Has **Already Given** Us Everything,  
So Our Work Is To **Join With God** Within Us,  
To Correctly Use **What We Already** Have,  
Not Mistakenly Ask **For Something** More or New"*

-----

**Also See** [“Spiritual Letter 97”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 96”](#), **And**  
[“Spiritual Letter 95”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 94”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter](#)  
[93”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 92”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 91”](#), **And**  
[“Spiritual Letter 90”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 89”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter](#)  
[88”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 87”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 86”](#), **And**  
[“Spiritual Letter 85”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 84”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter](#)  
[83”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 82”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 81”](#), **And**  
[“Spiritual Letter 80”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 79”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter](#)  
[78”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 77”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 75”](#), **And**  
[“Spiritual Letter 74”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 73”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter](#)  
[72”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 71”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 70”](#), **And**  
[“Spiritual Letter 69”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 68”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter](#)  
[67”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), **And**  
[“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter](#)  
[62”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), **And**  
[“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter](#)  
[57”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), **And**  
[“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter](#)  
[51”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) **And**

[“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 47”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 46”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 45”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 44”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 43”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 42”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 41”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 40”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 38”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 37”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 35”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 34”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 31”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 30”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 29”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 28”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 27”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 26”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 25”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 24”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 23”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 22”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 21”](#) [And “The 4 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 19”](#), [And “The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”](#), [And “The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “Spiritual Chat 01”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 02”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 03”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 04”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 05”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 06”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 07”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 08”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 14”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 21”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 22”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 23”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 24”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 29”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 135”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 154”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 169”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 216”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 246”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And](#)

[“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, [Also See “A List”](#) [And “A Link”](#) [To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter](#)

**01”) To June 2009 (“[Spiritual Letter 156](#)”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “[This Child](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To 11 “[Early Spiritual Letters](#)” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“[Spiritual Letter 01](#)”) To January 19, 2002 (“[Spiritual Letter 14](#)”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “[This Child](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “[A List](#)” of Other “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With My Children, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To 443 On-line “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

#### **04. Comments Added To “This Post”:**

-----

**Wisdom Point 137: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Children, let the world “Believe In You” but do not “Believe” In “The World””.***

***“Just Pretend” to “Trust It”, so that “You Can Escape””.***

***“Remember, “The World” is “Constantly Changing”, and “Relying On It” could “Be Dangerous””.***

***“Believe” in “God” (And In “God Alone”)”***

***“Put Your Trust” firmly in “Him” (And In “Him Alone”) and never try “To Deceive Him””.***

***“Never Pretend” to “Believe In Him””.***

**“That” would be “Extremely Dangerous”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Really Doing With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Now Just “Pretending” to “Believe In God”, NOT Truly “Believing In God”, And “That” Is “Extremely Dangerous”, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, That In Truth “Your Parents” In “Their Ignorance” of “Who They Truly Are”, Which Is “God’s Child” As Now “Their Soul”, And In “Their Arrogance” About “Who They Think They Are” Which Is “A Person” As Now “Their Monkey Mind” And “Their Dog of Desire” Ruling “Them” From Within, Have Mistakenly “Taught You” To “Become” The “Same”, That Is, To Also Become “A Hypocrite”, Which “You” Will Then Teach To “Your Children”, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Again In “Your Arrogance”, And On, And On, And On, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, With You Now**

***“Saying “One Thing”,  
But Always Doing “The Opposite Thing”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, **With You Now**

*“Saying **“One Thing”**,  
But **Always Thinking “The Opposite Thing”**,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”**, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That**

*“What **Destroys**  
**“The Children”** of **“The World”**  
Is **“The Hypocrisy”** of **“The Parents”**,*

*That Is, **With You Now**  
Saying **“One Thing”***

***But With You Now**  
**Always Doing,**  
**Always Demonstrating,**  
**Always Acting Out***

***“The Other”***,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. For Example, With You Now Saying That “You Believe And Trust” In “God”, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, That Is, That In Truth “You Believe And Trust” In “The World”, And In “Yourself”, And In “Your Family” (Your Blood Ties), And In “Your Race”, And In “Your Religion”, And In “Your Prayers”, And In “Your Religious Practices”, And In “Your Religious Scriptures”, And In “Your Religious Places”, And In “Your Religious History And Celebrations”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And In “Your Language”, And In “Your Personal Places, People, And Things”, For Example, In “Your Personal Life” As “A Muslim”, Or As “A Christian”, Or As “A Jew”, Or As “A Zoroastrian”, Or As “Hindu Or A Tamil”, Or As “A Man” Or As “A Women”, Or As “A Father” Or As “A Mother”, Or As “A Grand Father”, Or As “A Grand Mother”, Or As “A Lawyer”, Or As “A Physician”, Or As “A Business Man”, Or As “A Manager”, Or As “A Scientist”, Or As “An Engineer”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Now As “Your Personal Life” As “A Child” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And As “A Member” of “The Bawa**

Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth None of “This” Will Ever Help You With “The One Thing” That Is Now Truly “Wrong” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The One And Only Thing” That Is Truly “Wrong” In “Your Life”, That Is Truly “Broken” In “Your Life”, And That Is “Your Connection” With God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth You Have Broken “Your Connection” With God, And In Truth By Establishing “Your Connection” With Everything That God Has Discarded, As Part of Becoming God Within You, And Now In Truth “You Won’t Let Go”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, and Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches You In “The Opening Paragraph” of “The Forward” To “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” (See The Following “Excerpt”), Which In Truth Is**

**“The Fifth” And “The Last” of “The Five Books” That Bawa Gave To “The World” After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Bawa Gave To “The World” Around 1945, That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Which In Truth Is First Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From 1886 To 1986, And Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“The Beginning”**  
**of “A Brief Except”**  
**of**  
**“The Forward”**  
**of “The Pearl of Wisdom”**  
**By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**- Original Version -**

**Go To ["Wisdom Study Version"](#)**  
**Go To: ["Wisdom Outline"](#) For ["The Forward"](#)**  
**Go To: ["Wisdom Review"](#) - of ["The Forward"](#)**

***“Man appearing on this earth, forgets God and falls into many a trap.***

***He does not know to seek himself (within Himself), although God exists within man.***

***“This (book, "The Pearl of Wisdom", or) "Guru Mani", is to explain "This Concept" in "Detail".***

**“The End”**  
**of “A Brief Except”**  
**of**  
**“The Forward”**  
**of “The Pearl of Wisdom”**  
**By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

(Bawa. That Is, *“This book, [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), or [“Guru Mani”](#), is to explain [“This Concept”](#) in [“Detail”](#), That Is, To Explain [“The Concept”](#) of [“Tawhid”](#) in [“Detail”](#), Which In Truth Is [“The Living Affirmation”](#) of [“The Unity”](#) of [“God”](#), That Is, Which In Truth Is [“The Living Affirmation”](#) of [“The Oneness”](#) of [“God”](#), Which In Truth Is [“The Highest Ideal”](#) of [“Islam”](#), And [“The Highest Ideal”](#) of All of [“The Religious Traditions”](#) of [“The World”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Now As [“The Highest Ideal”](#) of [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Finally As Now [“The Understanding”](#) of [“All That”](#), That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Is [“Something”](#) That [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now Giving To All of [“His Children”](#), That is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The](#)

**Songs** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, That Is, As Now **“The Second”** And **“The Last”** of **“The Final Two Gifts”** of **“God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Second”** And **“The Last”** of **“The Final Two Gift”** of **“God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, As Now **“The Successful End/Completion”** of **“The Final World”** War, Again **Truly Successful On “All Levels”**, That Is, Again **Truly Successful Both On “The Outside”** and On **“The Inside”** of All of **“His Children”**, That Is, **That Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, **Is Now Giving To “The World”** Right Now, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See Other Selected [On-line Copies of Other "Spiritual Books"](#) By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

(Bawa. [Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

(Bawa. [My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#) (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now "One"](#)). Amen.

(Bawa. See [Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From [The Publication](#), "[No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For "This Posting" of "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship" Facebook Group - Sorry!](#)"

-----

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 360”](#).

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 360”](#) Is In Process, But [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On \[“A Download”\]\(#\), And Then Click There On \[“For 09-26-15”\]\(#\) Under \[“Page 34”\]\(#\)”](#))

-----

(Bawa. [And My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Life and Teaching”](#) and [“Your Heart”](#) and [“Your Songs”](#) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Final Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” **That God Has Now Prepared For You**, **And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See** “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” **And** “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” **And** “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, **And** “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, **With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** “**The World**”, **As Now Again** “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” **And** “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, And Now “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “[Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com)” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “[Your Current Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[Your Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, From [1886 To 2086](#), And Now For

“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" **For More On** "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. **Something To** "Get God" **To** "Get Your Soul" **To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" **For More On** "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## 05. Previous Postings

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

**Wisdom Point 136:** - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“If you have “A Shaikh”, he might take “Your Hand” and “Walk With You” for part of “The Way”, but there is “A Limit” beyond which “Even He” cannot go.**

**“Then” you will have “To Walk” on alone (As God, As God Alone) and find “Your Own Way”, carrying “The Map” he showed you — “The Qualities” and “The Actions” of “Allāh” (of “Your Oneness”).**

**“The Shaikh” will “Bring You Up” in “The Proper Manner”, feed you with “Allāh’s Qualities”, raise you to “A State” worthy of “Allāh’s**

**Love” (Worthy of “Your Oneness”), and explain “The Difference” between “What Is Permissible” (Which Is “God’s Universal Divine Presence”) and “What Is Prohibited” (Which Is “Your Personal Elemental Presence).**

**“Then”, having “Taken You” as far as “He Can”, he will “Say”,**

**“My children, now I have to go back,  
I have more work to do,  
work that Allāh has given me.**

**“Here” is “The Path”.**

**“From “Here” on “You Must Travel” on “Your Own”.**

**“Go carefully.”**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Path” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving**

**Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”,**

Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamama”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth **“You”** and **“The Satan/Beast”** Within You, **As Now “Your Monkey Mind”** And **As Now “Your Dog of Desire”** **Are Now “One”**, **Now Fully Happened** Within You, That Is, Now **Fully Manifested”** Within You, That Is, **Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** **Within “The Satan/Beast”** Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That **In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast”** **Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life”** **Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”**, **Not To “God”**, That Is, **To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** Next Eternally **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, Not To **“An Eternally Divine Life”** As Next Eternally **“One With”** **God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”**, That Is, **All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** **Within “The Beast/Satan”** **Within You**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are Not A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, **And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”**, Now

For Our Age, **Rejecting** “Your Truth”, That Is, **Rejecting** “Your Haqq”, That Is, **Rejecting** “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Rejecting** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, **No Matter What**, That Is, **No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To** “The Contrary”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To** “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, **Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now** “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

(Bawa. See **Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "**Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom**",  
Volume Two, page 54.

-----

See "**Daily Facebook Comment 359**".

(**Note: An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 359" Is In Process, But "A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On "A Download", And Then Click There On "For 09-25-15" Under "Page 34"**)

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Now **“Your One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Life and Teaching”** and **“Your Heart”** and **“Your Songs”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if you like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, **First For** [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again** [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of [Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(**Note: Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God To “His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See** [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "*The Prayer To Make You One*", of "*The Song Version*" of "*Our True Story*", As Well As The "*Expanded Introduction*" To Our New Web Site Called "*Bawa-Plus*", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", if you like, For More On "*These Wisdom Points*", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "*Bawa786@aol.com*" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", As Now "*Your Current Version*" of "*God's Song*" of "*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "*The 200 Years*" of "*Your Final Age*" of Man Living In "*The World*", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "*The Second Half*" of "*The 200 Years*" of "*The Final Age*" of Man Living In "*The World*", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "*This Truth*" As Now "*Your Truth*" For "*Your Life*", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "*The 200 Years*" of "*The Final Age*" of Man Living In "*The World*", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "*The Second Half*" of "*The 200 Years*" of "*The Final Age*" of Man Living In "*The World*", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “**That Truth**”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept** “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, For **What** “Next Begins” **After** “That”, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. **Something To** “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us**, **As Now** “**One**”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** “**Daily Facebook Comments**” For **More On** “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

Wisdom Point 135: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“The Life” of “A Man” without “Patience”.***

***“The Qualities” of “A Man” without “Sabur”, or “Inner Patience”.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“The Qualities” of “A Man” without “Sabur”, or “Inner Patience”***, ***Which In Truth Is “The Patience” of “God” With “God”***, That Is, ***of “Your Soul” With “God”, With “The Creator” of “Your Soul”, Within God Within You)***

***“The Devotion of “A Man” without “Shakur”, or “Contentment”.***

(Bawa. That Is, *“The Devotion of “A Man” without “Shakur”, or “Contentment”, Which In Truth Is “The Contentment” of “God” With “What God” Is “Now Doing” With “Your Life”, That Is, of “Your Soul” With “What God” Is “Now Doing” With “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Teaching “Your Soul” What It “Does Not Know”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.”*

Bawa. *And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,*

*“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,  
In “The World”,*

*That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,*

*And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,*

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",***

**Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next", And Within "All That Is Next",**

**And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.**

**So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,**

**"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",**

**"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",**

**And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.**

**(Note: See "Daily Love Message 70" As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called "Daily Love Messages And Comments", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**“The Learning” of “A Man” without tawakkul, or surrender to God.**

**“The Thoughts” and “Intentions” of “A Man” without “Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God” (Saying “Tawakkul Allah”) And All “Praise” To “God” (Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”),**

**(Bawa. That Is, “The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God”, Saying “Tawakkul Allah”, Before “You Say, Or Do Anything”, And “The Quality” of giving All “Praise” To “God”, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah” After “You Say, Or Do Or Think Or Intend Or See Or Hear Or Feel Or Smell Or Taste Anything”, And Before “You Say, Or Do Anything” More, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”, That Is, None of “These Worldly Acts”, That Is, None of “These Acts” of “You” Now Living In “The World” On “The Outside” of You As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “An Illusory World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, That**

Is, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, In Truth “Will result in “Clarity”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Instead of All of “This Falsehood”, Which In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Start To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your

Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamama”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your

Haqq”, That Is, **Rejecting “Your Final Gift”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Rejecting “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, Until **“The Bitter End”**, **No Matter What**, That Is, **No Matter What God Tells You** And **God Shows You To “The Contrary”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **No Matter What God Tells You** And **God Shows You To “The Contrary”**, That In Truth **“You and God”** As Now **“Your Individual Soul”** And **“Your Universal Soul”** Are Now **“One”**, **Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You** As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Anathi Muhammad”** And **“Your Athi Muhammad”** And **“Your Awwal Muhammad”** And **“Your Hayat Muhammad”** And **“Your Annum Muhammad”** And **“Your Ahmad Muhammad”** And **“Your Muhammad”** And **“Your Nur Muhammad”** And **“Your Allah Muhammad”**, As Now **“One”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“Muhammad”** (Sal.) of **“The 9 Meanings”** As Now **“One”**, And Within **“That”**, As Now **“The Muhaiyaddeen”** (Ral.) of **“The 16 Understandings”** As Now **“One”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page  
438.**

-----

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 358”](#).

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 358”](#) Is In Process, But [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On \[“A Download”\]\(#\), And Then Click There On \[“For 09-24-15”\]\(#\) Under \[“Page 34”\]\(#\)”](#))

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Life and Teaching”](#) and [“Your Heart”](#) and [“Your Songs”](#) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Final Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See** “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** “**The World**”, **As Now Again** “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At [“Bawa786@aol.com”](#) Or [“1-267-240-1355”](#)) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), As Now [“Your Current Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

Wisdom Point 134: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Protect *“The Four Virtuous Qualities” of “Modesty”, And “Sincerity”, And “Reserve”, And “Fear of Wrongdoing”.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “Protect *“The Four Virtuous Qualities” of “Modesty”, That Is, Of “God’s Presence” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Presence” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**(Bawa. That Is, And of “Sincerity”, That Is, Of “God’s Words” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Words” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, And of “Reserve”, That Is, Of “God’s Justice” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current In-justice” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, And of “Fear of Wrongdoing”, That Is, Of “God’s Understanding” of “Truth” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Which Is “Eternal Separation” From God Within You,**

**Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Ignorance” of “Falsehood” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

***“Nurture “Them” Within “Your Body”.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “Nurture “Them” Within “Your Body”, That Is, “Nurture “Them” Within “The Body of Truth” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Harvested By God From “Your Body of Illusion”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.**

***“Protect “Them” With “Your Wisdom”.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “Protect “Them” With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, “Protect “Them” With “The Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Harvested By God From “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.**

***“And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God”.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“And ‘Offer Them’ To ‘The Resplendent Light’ of ‘God’, That Is, ‘And ‘Offer Them’ To ‘The Resplendent Light’ of ‘God’, Known As ‘The Nur Muhammad’ Within God Within You, That Is, As Now ‘Your Oneness’ of God Within ‘Your Divine Consciousness’ of God Within ‘Your Body’ of ‘Truth’ of God, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom ‘We Are Well Pleased’, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“When ‘You Hand Him’ all ‘Your Responsibilities’ (In ‘This Way’, And Only In ‘This Way’), you will see ‘The Wide Open Space’ within.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“When ‘You Hand Him’ all ‘Your Responsibilities’, In ‘This Way’, And Only In ‘This Way’, That Is, Now At ‘The Divine Feet’ of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom ‘We Are Well Pleased’, Then you will see ‘The Wide Open Space’ within.***

***“You” will reach ‘The Resplendence’ and receive ‘His Grace’.***

(Bawa. That Is, Then ***“You” will reach ‘The Resplendence’ and receive ‘His Grace’, That Is, As Next ‘The Divine Heart’ of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom ‘We Are Well Pleased’, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, As Now **“The Final Gift”** of **“God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift”** of **“God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Then What Is God To Do**, But In **“The End”** To Give To You **“Exactly”** What **“You Want”**, **Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life”** As Next **“Eternally Separate From”** God **Within You**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** **God Within You**,

Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 111.

-----

See “Daily Facebook Comment 357”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 357” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download””, And Then Click There On “For 09-22-15” Under “Page 34”)

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Now **“Your One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Life and Teaching”** and **“Your Heart”** and **“Your Songs”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That **God Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if you like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [First As “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your [Dearest Loving Father](#), *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For “The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986](#), [With His Holiness](#), *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* [Physically Leaving “The World”](#), [As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of [Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: [Again See “Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, [As Now “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), [And Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of ["God's Song"](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As ["Song 01”](#), And ["Song 02”](#) And Now ["Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The ["Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At [“Bawa786@aol.com”](#) Or [“1-267-240-1355”](#)) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom ["We Are Well Pleased"](#), As Now ["Your Current Version"](#) of ["God's Song"](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“Your Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), And Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1986 To 2086](#), if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [If You Now Accept “This Truth”](#) As Now [“Your Truth”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For

**“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. [Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?](#)

(Bawa. [My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#) (may God be pleased with Him, [and with Us, As Now "One"](#)). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. [For As Bawa Teaches Us In "A Previous Posting"](#),

Wisdom Point 133: - ["The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" \(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"\) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“My Little brothers and My Daughters, you must always “Be Happy”.**

**“You Have” to look “For Wisdom”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “You Have” to look “For Wisdom”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Wisdom”, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, And Before “That”, As Now “The Master” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave”, Both “Here and Now”, That Is, Before “Your Grave” And Before “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And Then**, That Is, If You **Just Remain “Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Your Age, **And If You Just Continue To Refuse To Become “A Wise Child”**, Now For Your Age, That Is, **Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, **And Then, In Truth “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”**, **Both “In Your Grave” And In “Your Next World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are Not A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **Instead Remain “Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, That Is, **That In Truth “God and You” Are Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”**, **Are Just Waiting To Happen**, That Is, **Are Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, **As Next “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”**, That Is, **As Next “The**

Station” of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened, That Is, Now Having Fully Manifested, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, and all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Good Qualities”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That

Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“And all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Unity”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Oneness” With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” With “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“You” must “Live Happily”.*

*“If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty” then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty”, Which In Truth Is “The Duty” of “Your Soul” To “God”, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “You” To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “The Person” To “The Dream” of “You” On “The Illusory Outside” of “You”, then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

***“If “Each Person” does “The Duty” that “He Is Supposed” to do, “How Much Peace” there “Would Be”.”***

***“There” would be “No Problems”.”***

***“If “You Find Fault” (Letting “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Rule Over You From Within “You”) it is “A Sign” that “The Fault” exists “Within You”.”***

**(Bawa. That Is, *“If “You Find Fault” Letting “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, Letting “The Beast/Satan” Rule Over You From Within “You” it is “A Sign” that “The Fault” of “Your Life” Truly exists “Within You”, NOT On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,***

**(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Suratur Rahmah: The Form of  
Compassion”, page 26.**

-----

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 356”](#).

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 356”](#) Is In Process, But [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On \[“A Download”\]\(#\), And Then Click There On \[“For 09-21-15”\]\(#\) Under \[“Page 34”\]\(#\)”](#))

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Life and Teaching”](#) and [“Your Heart”](#) and [“Your Songs”](#) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At [“Bawa786@aol.com”](#) Or [“1-267-240-1355”](#)) Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), As Now [“Your Current Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

Wisdom Point 132: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“God” transforms “The Shaikh” and “Liberates His Soul”.**

**“He” receives “That Wellness” of “God”.**

**“In “His Qualities” and “His Wisdom”, God’s “Beauty and Fragrance” will “Be Present”.**

**“Just as “Fragrance” permeates “A Flower”, God permeates “His Inner Heart”.**

**“The Shaikh” merges into “God’s Beauty”, and “God’s Beauty” merges into “The Beautiful Inner Heart” of “The Shaikh”, like “A Fragrance”.**

**“The Two” exist as “One”, As “The Fragrance” and “The Flower” of “God”.**

**“A Shaikh” will have “This Manner of Faith”.**

**“He” will “Merge With God” and attain “This Wellness” of “God”, In Truth “This Beauty” and “This Fragrance” of “God” As Now “One”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Wellness” of “God”, That Is, As Now “The Beauty” and “The Fragrance” of “God” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and**

Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “[The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)”, page 422.

-----

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 355](#)”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 355](#)” Is In Process, But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 09-20-15” Under “Page 34”](#)”)

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and “[Your Songs](#)” of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving](#)

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, **As Now Again**

**“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

**(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

**(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**

***Pleased***", As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of "***Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')***", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "**The 200 Years**" of "**Your Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**", That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For "The Second Half"** of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**", That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Within "That Truth"**, if **God Likes**, **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life"**, **Both As Now "One"**, That Is, **Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One"**, That Is, **For What "Next Begins" After "That"**, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "***If You Are A Wise Child***", Now For Our Age, And "***Not Just A Foolish Child***", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**,

**Wisdom Point 131: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of **Man Living In** “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of **Man Living In** “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of **Man Living In** “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Do not “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”)***

***“Do not “Lose Faith” (In “God”, and In “God Alone”).***

***“Use “Your Own Wisdom””.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “Use “Your Own Wisdom”, That Is, Please Use Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now In Truth “Your Own Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

***“If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined””.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined”, For In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now In Truth “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart””, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“The Heart” you are attempting “To Clear” and “To Make Clear” will be “Ruined”,***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“The Heart” you are attempting “To Clear” and “To Make Clear” will be “Ruined”, If You Just Continue To Exclusively Listen To “Your Monkey Mind” And To “Your Dog of Desire”, And Now Just Continue To Reject “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**“Listening” to “The Words” of “Others”, (That Is, of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is,) “Words” of “Complaint and Slander”, is like “Building A House” for “Satan” within “Your Heart” which you are “Trying Desperately” to “Clear”.**

**“Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”, And In Truth “The Meaning” of “These Words” Is That “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril” , **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Letter To Fellowship Children”**, April 1979.  
**(No Page Or On-line Reference Provided With** **“This Facebook Posting”** **of** **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”** - **Sorry**)

-----

See **“Daily Facebook Comment 354”**.

**(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 354](#)” Is In Process, But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download](#)”, And Then Click There On “For [09-19-15](#)” Under “[Page 34](#)”)**

-----

**(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and “[Your Songs](#)” of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[Your Final Divine Example](#)” of “[The Exalted State](#)” That God [Has Now Prepared For You](#), And [Has Now Prepared](#)**

**For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At [“Bawa786@aol.com”](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or [“1-267-240-1355”](tel:1-267-240-1355)) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), As Now [“Your Current Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“Your Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), And Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man](#)

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**,

**Wisdom Point 130**: - **“The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First**

For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Do Not” write on water (On **“Your Mind And Desires”**) all “The Learning” you have “Acquired””.**

***“Even Before” you lift “Your Finger” out of “The Water”, the writing will have “Disappeared”.***

***“Not “A Single Word” will “Remain”.***

***“In “The Same Way”, do not write “What” you “Have Learned” from “The Shaikh” or from “Experience” on “The Desire” And “The Arrogance”, And “The Vanity”, or “The Selfishness” of “Your Mind”.***

***“It Would” be like “Writing On Water”.***

***“There Are (Mind) Waves”, and “The Writing” would be “Instantly Erased”.***

***“But if “You Wish” to learn (With God, That Is), with “Imän”, with “The Determination and Certitude” of “Absolute Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), then “Open Your heart” and write on “The Heart” within “The Heart”.***

***“With “The Hand of Wisdom” write “The Words” of “Your Shaikh” and “The Words” of “Alläh” (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) on “The Plaque” of “The Kalimah”, and “It Will” be like “Writing Etched” on “Stone”.***

***“Never” in any age will it “Be Erased”.***

**“It” will be “A Radiant Light”.**

**“That State” will become “The ilm”, the “Profound Knowledge” of “The Mirrored Ocean” of “God’s Grace”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Opened Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Heart” within “The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Hand of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Written “The Final Words” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, On “The Final Heart” Within “The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Final True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Final One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, **As Now** In Truth “The Final Words” of **“Allāh”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now All Written On** “The Final Plaque” of “The Final Kalimah” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “God’s Final Writing” Etched “On God’s Final Stone”, **Which Will Never “Be Erased” In “Any Age”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now**

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

***(The Final 6 Kalimas/  
The Final 6 Remembrances  
of God),***

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu*** (You Are Allah).
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha*** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are “True Man”**.
05. **Bawa. He Is “One”**.
06. **As Now “One”**

-----

(Note: See **“Daily Love Message 70”** As Now Part of **“Our New Web Site”** Called **“Daily Love Messages And Comments”** For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Final Radiant Light”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Final Divine State”** of **“The ilm”** of God, That Is, **As Now “The Divine State”** of **“The Final Profound Knowledge”** of **“The Final Mirrored Ocean”** of **“God’s Final Grace”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 357.

-----

See “**Daily Facebook Comment 353**”.

(**Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 353” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 09-18-15” Under “Page 34”**)

-----

(**Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** **That God Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See “Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: **“The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. ***Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot***, Yes?

(Bawa. ***My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, ***and with Us, As Now “One”***). Amen.

(Bawa. ***See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. ***For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”***,

***Wisdom Point 129: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,***

**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Man” has “Changed”.**

**“Truth” and “The World” have not “Changed”.**

**“The Qualities” of God, “Wisdom”, and “The Light” of “His Truth” have not “Changed”.**

**“They Still Exist” in “A Few Good People”.**

**“They Exist” in “Good People”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “They Exist” in “Good People”, That Is, In Truth “They Exist” in “God People”, That Is, In Truth, “They Exist” In “The Presence of God” Still Living In “The World” With You, And In Truth “They Now Exclusively Exist” In “The Final Presence of God” Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

***“It is because of “Them” that “The Movement” of “The Elemental Forces” has been “Lessened” a “Little”.***

Bawa. That Is, ***“It is because of “Them” that “The Movement” of “The Elemental Forces” has been “Lessened” a “Little”, And It Is Now Exclusive Because of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Now Still Living In “The World”** With You, **“That “The Movement” of “These Elemental Forces” Continue To Be “Lessened” a “Little”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

***“After “The Prophets”, the ambiyā’, certain “Hidden Gnānis”, and “Lights of God” did “Their Duty”;***

***“They” did their “Duties to God” in “An Unseen Manner.”***

**“They” did “Those Duties” in “An Unseen Manner.”**

**“They” performed “Those Duties” while hidden in “The Midst” of “The Demons” and “Malignant Spirits”.**

**Bawa. That Is, “They” performed “Those Duties” while hidden in “The Midst” of “The Demons” and “Malignant Spirits”, As In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Right Now, This Very Moment, Performing “Those Same Duties” And Now Performing “Many, Many Many More Duties”, Never Performed By God Before In “The World”, While Hidden In “The Midst” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“They” are “The Reason” this “World” has been “Spared” from “The Fire”, And From “The Water”, And From “The Hurricanes”, And From “The Winds”, and From “The Tremors” in “The Earth”.**

**(Bawa. And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**

**Pleased”, Is “The Reason” this “World” has Continued To Be “Spared” from “The Fire”, And From “The Water”, And From “The Hurricanes”, And From “The Winds”, and From “The Tremors” in “The Earth”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Destruction” has been “Eighty-five To Ninety” percent “Held Back”.**

**“Only “Five To Ten Percent” has been “Occurring”.**

**“In “A Little More” time, at least “Fifty Percent” will begin “To Occur”.**

**“Then” only “A State of Fire” will “Exist”.**

**“In “Those” times, “The Truth” and “Those People” of “Wisdom” will “Decrease”.**

**“Those” who possess and love “The Treasures of God” will look at “The Injustice” and change “Their State”;**

***“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”.***

***“Those Times” are coming “Now”.***

***“Man’s State” is like “That”.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “Those” who possess and love “The Treasures of God” will look at “The Injustice” and change “Their State”, That Is, You Will Change “Your Current Elemental State” Into “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Into “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

***“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”, That Is, In Truth You Will Change Into “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving**

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And As Such, And Only As Such, You Will “Disappear” Into “God”, That Is, And As Such, And Only As Such, You Will “Disappear” Into “The One True Open Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within

You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Not “The Temporary Elemental Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Currently Exclusively Experiencing”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That You Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your True Life” With “God”, And Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your Prayers” To “God”, And “Your Devotion” To “God”, And “Your Duty” To “God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “[The Choice](#)”, pages 75-76.

-----

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 352](#)”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 352](#)” Is In Process, But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 09-17-15” Under “Page 34”](#))

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** **That God Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See “Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "[Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com)" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. [Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

(Bawa. [My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen](#) (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. [For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”](#),

Wisdom Point 128: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#),

***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“There is **no one** worthy **of worship** other than **Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan**, our **exalted Lord** who is **God**.”*

*“No one else **has to explain** this to you, **no one needs** to talk about it **or think about** it, **each person** has **to do** his **own work**.”*

*“A person **with wisdom** wears clothes **to protect** his modesty, but someone **who is insane** takes off **his clothes** because **he does not** know **any better**.”*

*“But a person **of wisdom** with a sense **of honor** must wear clothing **to safeguard** his modesty **and** honor.”*

*“Praying to Allah **is the thing** you have to earn **for your own state** in **the grave**.”*

*“No one else **can advise you** about this.”*

*“These **are the rules** laid down **by God**.”*

**“Each of you must do this yourself, be able to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.**

**“If you take this on for someone else, that is satan’s undertaking.**

**“Each of you must be prepared to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God, Most Certainly Not Between “You and God”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.**

**“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.**

**“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.**

**“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.**

**“May Allah protect (“Your Soul” From) you. Ämin.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Each person has to do his own work”**, And In Truth To Help You **“Do Your Own Work”**, Not **“The Work”** of Others Who Are Still Living As If **“You Are Separate From God”**, God Has **Now Given To You**, And **Now Given to All of My Children**, Without Exception, **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth **“You and God”** As Now **“Your Soul”** Are Now **“One”**, And **“This”** Is Now **“Your Truth”**, That Is, And **“This”** Is Now **“Your Haqq”**, That Is, And **“This”** Is Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And **“This”** Is Now How **“God”** Now **“Cures Himself”** of **“You”**, That Is, How **“God”** Now **“Cures Himself”** of **“Your Current Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of Yourself In **“A World”** of **“Magical Tricks”** And of **“Possessive/Self Destructive People”** of **“Your Own Making”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **How “God” Now Takes “Jesus” (A.S.) As Now “Your Individual Soul”, Now In Ignorance of Himself In Truth As Now “God Happening”, Within “God Within You”, off of “His Cross” And “Nails”, That Is, off of “Your Mind and Desires”, That Is, off of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences”, That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And By Teaching It “What It Does Not Know”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, So “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Can Now “Do Battle” With “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now, “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children**, Please Wake Up **And “Smell The Brimstone” of Hell**, For In Truth **You**, **And In Truth All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Are Now On “An Express Train” To Hell**, That Is, **Are Now On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You**, In Truth **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You**, Or **As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children**, Please Accept **“This” As Now “Your Truth”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “Your Haqq”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Find, And Accept, And Truly Join In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In**

Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Never, Ever Look Back, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back, That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back At “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And If You Do, Then “God” Will Naturally Do Everything Else Necessary To Truly Make Your Life Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Promise”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Guarantee”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “God’s Promise” And “God’s Guarantee” That You Can Truly Take To “The Bank”, As “They Say”, That Is, That You Can Truly Take To “God’s Bank” For Eternity, As In Truth “Your Oneness With” God Within You For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine

**Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Not “The Temporary Elemental Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Currently Exclusively Experiencing”,**

**(Bawa. And That You Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your True Life” With “God”, And Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your Prayers” To “God”, And “Your Devotion” To “God”, And “Your Duty” To “God”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, ***“The Tree That Fell To The West”***, page 137.

-----

See ***“Daily Facebook Comment 351”***.

***(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 351” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 09-16-15” Under “Page 34”)***

-----

***(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”***, ***That Is, As Now “Your Life and***

Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The

**Final Age** of Man Living In **The World**, That Is, From **1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For The First Half** of **The 200 Years** of **The Final Age** of Man Living In **The World**, That Is, From **1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving The World**, As Now Again **The Final Unveiled Teaching** of Islam **And of Christianity As Now One**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See Our True Story**: **The Question** And **The True Answer**, That Has **Now Come From God To His Children**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now The Life and Teaching** and **The Heart** and **The Songs** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **We Are Well Pleased**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See The Initial Version** of **God's Song** of **Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**, As Part of **Wisdom Message 280**, And Now As **Song 01**, And **Song 02** And Now **Song 03**, Called, **The Prayer To Make You Pure**, And Now **Song 04**, Called, **The Prayer To Make You One**, of **The Song Version** of **Our True Story**, As Well As The **Expanded Introduction** To Our **New Web Site** Called **Bawa-Plus**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son**,

**And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both**

As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

Wisdom Point 127: - **“The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”)** of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“The Five kalimahs”, And “God” and “Prayer” are “The Seven Tawāfs”.***

***“For “A True Human Being”, insān, “These Seven” joined together (As Now “One”) are like “A Mendicant's Large Pouch”.***

***“The Innermost Heart” (qalb of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), *is such “A Pouch”.****

***“Within “This Pouch” exists “The Wisdom” known as “The Outbiyyat”.***

***(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being”, Insan, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh***

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Innermost Heart”, qalb of “This One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Pouch” of “The Qutbiyyat” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” (The Divine Consciousness) of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now “The Innermost Heart”, qalb, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Five kalimahs”, And “God” and “Prayer” As “The Seven Tawāfs” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Joined together As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “The Mendicant's Large Pouch” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Are Now How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “You”, That Is, Are Now How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “Your Current**

**Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Are Now How “God” Now Takes “Jesus” (A.S.) As Now “Your Individual Soul”, Now In Ignorance of Himself In Truth As Now “God Happening”, Within “God Within You”, off of “His Cross” And “Nails”, That Is, off of “Your Mind and Desires”, That Is, off of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences”, That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And By Teaching It “What It Does Not Know”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, So “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Can Now “Do Battle” With “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now, “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Wake Up And “Smell The Brimstone” of Hell, For In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now On “An Express Train” To Hell, That Is, Are Now On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You,** and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As**

**Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Find, And Accept, And Truly Join In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Never, Ever Look Back, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back, That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back At “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And If You Do, Then “God” Will Naturally Do Everything Else Necessary To Truly Make Your Life Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Promise”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Guarantee”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “God’s Promise” And “God’s Guarantee” That You Can Truly Take To “The Bank”, As “They Say”, That Is, That You Can Truly Take To “God’s Bank” For Eternity, As In Truth “Your Oneness With” God Within You For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Not “The Temporary Elemental Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Currently Exclusively Experiencing”,

(Bawa. And That You Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your True Life” With “God”, And Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your Prayers” To “God”, And “Your Devotion” To “God”, And “Your Duty” To “God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”

Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **Not On Some “Illusory Outside”** of You, **As You And As All** of My Children, Without Exception, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Hajj, the Inner Pilgrimage”**, page 58-59

-----

See **“Daily Facebook Comment 350”**.

**(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 350” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 09-15-15” Under “Page 33”)**

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of [Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God To “His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "*The Prayer To Make You One*", of "*The Song Version*" of "*Our True Story*", As Well As The "*Expanded Introduction*" To Our New Web Site Called "*Bawa-Plus*", of Our Dearest Loving Son, *And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"*, if you like, For More On "*These Wisdom Points*", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. *And Now Contact* (At "*Bawa786@aol.com*" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, *And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"*, As Now "*Your Current Version*" of "*God's Song*" of "*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "*The 200 Years*" of "*Your Final Age*" of *Man Living In "The World"*, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, And Now For "*The Second Half*" of "*The 200 Years*" of "*The Final Age*" of *Man Living In "The World"*, That Is, *From 1986 To 2086*, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World"*, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, And Now For "*The Second Half*" of "*The 200 Years*" of "*The Final Age*" of *Man Living In "The World"*, That Is, *From 1986 To 2086*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “**That Truth**”, if **God Likes**, **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept** “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **Both** “Your Life” Within “His Life”, **And Now** “His Life” Within “Your Life”, **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **For What** “Next Begins” **After** “That”, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. **Something To** “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us**, **As Now** “**One**”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** “**Daily Facebook Comments**” For **More On** “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

Wisdom Point 126: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“It is from “The Shaikh” that you “Have To Draw” that which “Can Cleanse” you (Can Cleanse “Your Life”).***

***“You” must “Have Faith” in “Him”.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“You” must “Have Faith” in “Him”*** (As Now ***“The Presence of God”*** Now Living In ***“The World”*** With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For ***“The Last Time”***, That Is, ***Until 2086***, That Is, ***Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“You” have to “Believe In Him” with “Perfect Certitude” and know that “He Is Essential” for “Your Life”.**

**“But if “You Think” that “You Are He”, then you “Will Not Be Able” to “Save Yourself” from all “The Dangers”.**

**“You” must “Draw Water” from “Water”, and likewise from “The True Shaikh” you must draw “That Point”, that “Power of God”, which can “Save Your Life”.**

**“You” have to draw “His Wisdom”, And “His Qualities”, And “His Actions”, and “His Path”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“You” have to draw “His Wisdom”, And “His Qualities”, And “His Actions”, and “His Path” (Directly From “Him”, Not Directly From “You”, Or Indirectly From “Your Race, Religion, And Bloodties”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Mistakenly Trying To Do”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now **Truly Capable of** “Letting You” Draw “God’s Wisdom”, And “God’s Qualities”, And “God’s Actions”, and “God’s Path” **Directly From God**, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “His Divine Feet”, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **From Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **From Within** “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And In** “This Way”, My Dearest Loving Children In Truth “What” Is Now “Truly Essential” For “Your Life”, And Now **For** “Your Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **Is Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. [For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life”](#) of [“Your Current Illness”](#), That Is, of [“Your Greatly” Increased “Karma”, and “Arrogance”, and “Your Maya”](#) (Illusion) Which [have Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”](#), With [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), [Bawa Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life”](#) of [“Your Current Illness”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. [For Example](#), See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#)

of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At **“Bawa786@aol.com”** Or **“1-267-240-1355”**) Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, As Now **“Your Current Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **All Now For “The 200 Years”** of **“Your Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This Truth”** As Now **“Your Truth”** For **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For “The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “**That Truth**”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept** “**Your Life**” As “**His Truth**” For “**His Life**”, **Both As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **Both** “**Your Life**” Within “**His Life**”, **And Now** “**His Life**” Within “**Your Life**”, **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **For What** “**Next Begins**” **After** “**That**”, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children**”, page 346.

-----

See “**Daily Facebook Comment 349**”.

(**Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 349” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 09-14-15” Under “Page 33”**)

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [First As “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of [Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For “The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986](#), [With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [Physically Leaving “The World”](#), [As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of [Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: [Again See “Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, [As Now “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of [Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At [“Bawa786@aol.com”](#) Or [“1-267-240-1355”](#)) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), As Now [“Your Current Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“Your Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), And Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1986 To 2086](#), if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [If You Now Accept “This Truth”](#) As Now [“Your Truth”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For

**“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

(Bawa. See [Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments"](#) For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. [For As Bawa Teaches Us In "A Previous Posting"](#),

Wisdom Point 125: - ["The One True Shaikh"](#) For ["Your Life"](#) As Now ["The Life and Teaching"](#) And ["The Heart"](#) And ["The Songs"](#) (See ["Song 04"](#) of ["The Song Version"](#) of ["Our True Story"](#)) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom ["We Are Well Pleased"](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now ["The Understanding"](#) of ["The Life and Teaching"](#) And ["The Heart"](#) And ["The Songs"](#) (See ["The Kalimah Song"](#) And ["The Invocation To The Guru"](#), And ["The Invocation To Allah"](#)) of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [Both Now For "The 200 Years"](#) of ["The Final Age"](#) of [Man Living In "The World"](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For "The First Half"](#) of ["The 200 Years"](#) of ["The Final Age"](#) of [Man Living In "The World"](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Take everything “The Shaikh” tells “You” and “Place It” within.

“You” must drink “His Words”.

“If “A Child” does not “Drink The Milk”, what can “The Shaikh” do?

“Therefore, “Drink” the honey “He Gives You”; drink “The Milk” he gives “You”.

**“Embrace Him” and “Imbibe The Milk”.**

**“Take” in “The Wisdom” (Divine Consciousness) he “Provides”.**

**“When “He Embraces You”, kisses “You”, and “Gives You” something, “You” must “Relish It”.**

**“Your Heart” must “Drink In” everything “He Says”.**

**“Take In” everything!**

**“When “You Accept” and “Conserve” everything “He Gives You” without “Doubt”, you will “Experience” its “Wellness”.**

**“Only when “You Drink It” without “Suspicion” will you “Experience” its “Bliss”.**

**“However, if you try “To Mix It” with “Your water”, And With”Your Air”, and with “Your Intoxicants”, you will “Not Experience” its “Taste”.**

**“Then “Your Illness”, That Is, “Your Karma”, and “Your Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) will “Increase”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”.**

**(Bawa. Like “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Were Blessed By**

**God To Meet And To “Live With” And To “Listen To” In Truth “The Divine Words” of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) “Your Illness”, That Is, “Your Karma”, and “Your Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) have Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life”, And “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now “Much Worse Off” Having Initially Experienced “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. **But Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, God Has Now Again Given To You, And Now Again Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Your Final Experience of “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. **For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your Current Illness”, That Is, of “Your Greatly” Increased “Karma”, and “Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) Which have Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”, With “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The**

Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your Current Illness”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, [“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”](#), page 428.

-----

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 348”](#).

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 348”](#) Is In Process, But [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”](#), And Then [Click There On “For 09-13-15” Under “Page 33”](#))

-----

(Bawa. **And *My Dearest Loving Children***, In Truth **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Now **“Your One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Life and Teaching”** and **“Your Heart”** and **“Your Songs”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”,** That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”,** And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.),** For **“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”,** That Is, **From 1886 To 2086,** That Is, **First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”,** That Is, **From 1886 To 1986,** if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again**

**“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

**(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

**(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “[Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com)” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**

***Pleased***", As Now **"Your Current Version"** of **"God's Song"** of ***"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For **"The 200 Years"** of **"Your Final Age"** of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For "The Second Half"** of **"The 200 Years"** of **"The Final Age"** of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept "This Truth"** As Now **"Your Truth"** For **"Your Life"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For "The 200 Years"** of **"The Final Age"** of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For "The Second Half"** of **"The 200 Years"** of **"The Final Age"** of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Within "That Truth"**, if **God Likes**, **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life"** As **"His Truth"** For **"His Life"**, **Both As Now "One"**, That Is, **Both "Your Life" Within "His Life"**, **And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life"**, **As Now "One"**, That Is, **For What "Next Begins" After "That"**, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**,

**Wisdom Point 124: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“When you (“Your Life”) came “From” Allah “The Light” of “Your Ruh”, that is, “The “Light” of “Your Soul” was “The First” to appear.***

***“Next came “The Seed” of “Conception” [As “The Mim” of “Muhammad” (Sal) But In “Ignorance” of Itself As Such].***

***“Then “Illusion and Torpor” (As Now “Adam and Eve” [A.S.]” Mingled “Within You” (Within “Your Life” But In “Ignorance” of Themselves As Such].***

***“And “What” will come in “The End” is “Death” (As Next “Your Grave” Unless “God” Intervenes Now In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***“O man, if you think with “Wisdom”, you will realize that “God” is “The Only One” who will “Come To You” (Come To “Your Life”) after “Death” (That Is, Come To “Your Life” In “Your Grave” And Give “Your Life” Exactly “What You Want”).***

***“With “The Absolute Faith” of “Iman” (That Is, of “Your Absolute Belief” That “God Alone Exist”) acquire “His Qualities” (That Is, Acquire “His Form” In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”).***

***“You must “Think” of merging with “God” (Before “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”).***

***“When “That” happens, you will know “The End” of “Your Appearance” here (Which In Truth Is “Your End” Now, (Before “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”).***

***(Bawa. And In “This” Way, My Dearest Loving Children, What Truly Happens To “Your Life” At “The End” of “Your Current Worldly Life” Is Completely “Up To You”, Not “Up To God”, That Is, In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, As “They” Say, That Is, As Either***

***“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**Or As**

***“The Ignorance”  
of “The Beast/Satan” Happening,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,  
if you like,***

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, “Still Mistakenly Believe” But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “God” Has Already Given To “Your Life”, Most Certainly Not Given To “You”, That Is, Not Given To “Your Current Person/Dream Life”, Everything That “Your Life” Needs To Truly Become “Truly Successful” In “Your Life”, if you like, All “Your Life”

Has To Do Is To “Properly Use Up” What “God” Has Already Given To “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The Very Last Thing” That “God” Has Already Given To “Your Life”, So That “Your Life” Can Now Truly Become “Truly Successful” In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All **“Your Life” Has To Now Do**, if **you** like, **Is To Truly “Accept it” As Such And Now Start To “Use It Up” As Such**, And Then **“God” Will Do “Everything Else” Necessary** To Make **“Your Life” Truly Successful** In **“Your Lifetime”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Promise”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **“This” Is Now “God’s Guarantee”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **That Is, “A Promise” And “A Guarantee” That You Can “Take To The Bank”, As “They Say”**, That Is, **Take To “God’s Bank”, Within God Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 108.

-----

See **“Daily Facebook Comment 347”**.

**(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 347](#)” Is In Process, But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “\[A Download\]\(#\)”, And Then Click There On “For 09-12-15” Under “Page 33](#)”**)

-----

**(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and “[Your Songs](#)” of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[Your Final Divine Example](#)” of “[The Exalted State](#)” That God [Has Now Prepared For You](#), And [Has Now Prepared](#)**

**For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See** “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, And Now “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, **For More On** “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “[Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com)” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “[Your Current Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **All Now For** “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[Your Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For** “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man](#)

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**,

**Wisdom Point 123: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First**

For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“O man, if man investigates “His State”, And “His Faults”, and “Himself”.

“If He “Understands” His “Kingdom”.

“If He “Judges” Himself.

**“If He “Punishes” His “Faults”.**

**“He will become “Pure” and “Innocent”.**

**“He will not “Face Judgment” in “God’s Kingdom”.**

**He will receive “The Fruits” of “God”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth “The One True Fault” of “Your Life” That You Must Now Both Judge And Punish Within You Is Now “Your Current Presence” On “The Outside” of You As Now Somehow “Separate From” God’s Presence Now Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**See “Daily Facebook Comment 346”.**

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 346”](#) Is In Process, But [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On \[“A Download”\]\(#\), And Then Click There On \[“For 09-11-15”\]\(#\) Under \[“Page 33”\]\(#\)”](#))

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Life and Teaching”](#) and [“Your Heart”](#) and [“Your Songs”](#) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, [As Now “Your Final Divine Example”](#) of [“The Exalted State”](#) That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of [My Children](#), Without Exception, if you like, That Is, [As In](#)

**Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One””, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World””, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World””, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One””, and that is for sure.**

**(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**,

**Wisdom Point 122:** - **“The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”)** of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Shaikh” says:

“My child, *the past is past.*”

***“Do not be troubled by what happened before.***

***“Ask God’s forgiveness for your previous faults and try to acquire good qualities and put them into action.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “Ask God’s forgiveness for your previous faults”, That Is, For You Trying To Live As “A Person”, That Is, For You Trying To Live As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And “Try to acquire (God, That Is, Try To Acquire “The) Good Qualities” (of God) and put them into action”, That Is, By You Now “Truly Joining” In “Partnership With God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**

***Pleased***, ***And Then***, ***And Only Then***, ***Within You***, ***That Is***, ***And Then***, ***And Only Then***, ***Within “His Divine Heart”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

***“To see “The Good One”, we must become (“The Good One”, That Is), we must become “Good Children”.***

***“To see “One Who Is Wise”, we must change into “One Who Is Wise”, That Is), we must change into “Children of Wisdom”.***

***“To live with “A True Man”, we must live as “A True Man”.***

***“To find “A Perfected True Man”, an insan kamil, we must be “A Perfected True Man”, men who have “The Resplendence of Wisdom”.***

***“If we want “To Search For” and “Find Truth”, we must “Live As Truth”.***

***“If we want “To Search For Allah”, we must seek “His Qualities”, and “Actions”, and “Conduct”, and “Intentions”, and bring “Them***

**Into Action**” within us.

**“Only “Then” can we “Reach Him””.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Only “Then” can we “Reach Him””, That Is, As Now “Him Reaching Him””, That Is, As Now**

**“The Understanding” of Him,  
Within “Him Happening”,  
Within “Him”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. If Not, That Is, **If You Do Not Have “That” Iman In God**, That Is, **If You Do Not Have “That” Iman (Absolute Faith) In “The Presence of God”**, **Now Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **Now For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom**

**“We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, Which In Truth Is Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” And In Truth Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 108.**

-----

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 345”](#).

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 345”](#) Is In Process, But [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On \[“A Download”\]\(#\), And Then Click There On \[“For 09-10-15”\]\(#\) Under \[“Page 33”\]\(#\)”](#))

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Life and Teaching”](#) and [“Your Heart”](#) and [“Your Songs”](#) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At [“Bawa786@aol.com”](#) Or [“1-267-240-1355”](#)) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), As Now [“Your Current Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

Wisdom Point 121: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

***“My brothers and sisters in “Islām”, if we offer “Peace”, then “Justice” will flourish.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If we offer “Peace”, That is, If We Offer “God”, That Is, If We Offer Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Within “God Within You”, then “Justice” will flourish”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Then “Justice” will flourish”, That Is, “Justice” will flourish”, As Now “Your Final Judgment” HERE and NOW, So There Will Not Be Any Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” Or Any Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

***“Love will cut away all enmity”.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Love will cut away all enmity”***, That Is, ***“The Presence of God”*** Now Living In ***“The World”*** With You, That Is, As

Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **“Will cut away all enmity”** Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Will cut away all enmity”** Within You, Now For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The Beginning”** of **“Your Next World”**, **Within “God Within You”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Final Judgment”** **HERE and NOW**, **So There Will Not Be Any Suffering In “Your Grave”** As Next **“Your Day of Reckoning”** Or Any **Suffering In “Your Next World”** As Finally **“Your Day of Judgment”** **Before God**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“Compassion will cause “God’s Grace” to grow in “This World”, and then “The Food” of “Iman” and “The Rahmatul-‘alamin” can be “Offered”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Compassion will cause “God’s Grace” to grow in “This World”**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We**

***Are Well Pleased***, That Is, As Now ***“The Food” of “Iman” and “The Rahmatul-‘alamin” Again***, That Is, Now For ***“The Last Time”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***Now For “The Last Time”***, That Is, ***Until 2086***, That Is, ***Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”***, Within ***“God Within You”***, That Is, As Now ***“Your Final Judgment” HERE and NOW, So There Will Not Be Any Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” Or Any Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

***“When that “Food” is given, hunger, disease, old age, and death will be eliminated, and everyone will have “Peace”.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“When that “Food” is given”***, That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, That Is, As Now ***“The Food” of “Iman” and “The Rahmatul-‘alamin” Again***, That

Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, hunger, disease, old age, and death will be eliminated, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, That Is, If You Do Not Have “That” Iman In God, That Is, If You Do Not Have “That” Iman (Absolute Faith) In “The Presence of God”, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, Which In Truth Is Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” And In Truth Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because

**“That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace - Explanations of A Sufi”, page 176.**

-----

**See “Daily Facebook Comment 344”.**

**(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 344” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here**

On [“A Download”](#), And Then [Click There](#) On [“For 09-09-15”](#) Under [“Page 33”](#))

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [First As “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of [Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For “The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986](#), With His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [Physically Leaving “The World”](#), As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of [Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: [Again See “Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, [As Now “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of [Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At [“Bawa786@aol.com”](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or [“1-267-240-1355”](tel:1-267-240-1355)) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), As Now [“Your Current Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“Your Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), And Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1986 To 2086](#), if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See [Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments"](#) For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. [For As Bawa Teaches Us In "A Previous Posting"](#),

Wisdom Point 120: - ["The One True Shaikh"](#) For ["Your Life"](#) As Now ["The Life and Teaching"](#) And ["The Heart"](#) And ["The Songs"](#) (See ["Song 04"](#) of ["The Song Version"](#) of ["Our True Story"](#)) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom ["We Are Well Pleased"](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now ["The Understanding"](#) of ["The Life and Teaching"](#) And ["The Heart"](#) And ["The Songs"](#) (See ["The Kalimah Song"](#) And ["The Invocation To The Guru"](#), And ["The Invocation To Allah"](#)) of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [Both Now For "The 200 Years"](#) of ["The Final Age"](#) of [Man Living In "The World"](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For "The First Half"](#) of ["The 200 Years"](#) of ["The Final Age"](#) of [Man Living In "The World"](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“Munkar (A.S.) and Nakir (A.S.) are the angels who are going to ask the questions tomorrow on “Judgment Day” in “The Grave”.*

*“It is also like “This” internally (Right Now, Each Moment)*

*“For each question in “Your Mind”, a reply will come from “The Section” of “Wisdom” (From “The God” Part of “Your Life”, Within “God Within You”)*

**“This is right, that is wrong,”  
comes the warning;  
the warning comes right away.**

**“As soon as you make a mistake, the warning comes into “Your Conscience”,**

**“What you did is not right.  
Think of “This” and do “What Is Good.”**

**“If you do not act the moment you receive the warning, if you do not ask for forgiveness within two minutes, if you do not realize what you have done, then ‘Atīd (A.S.), the angel on the left shoulder, will write it down; he will record it.**

**“If you have said something wrong, and do not say sorry, if you do not ask for forgiveness, it will become a fault.**

**“Will it not?”**

**“Like “That”, we must ask “God’s Forgiveness” for “Our Hasty Words”, the things “We Think” of and “The Things” we “Look At”.**

**“The angel [Raqīb (A.S.) who writes “The Good” writes “Immediately”.**

**“The Angel” who writes “The Evil” waits “A Little” and “Watches”.**

**“He Waits” for you to ask “For Forgiveness”.**

**“He Writes” only if you “Do Not” ask “For Forgiveness”..**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, How You Now Obtain” The Wisdom” of Truth, That Is, “The Divine Consciousness” of “Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Truly Allows You To Clearer And Clearer See What Is Now Truly Wrong And What Is Now Truly Right In “Your Life”, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

See **“Daily Facebook Comment 343”**.

**(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 343” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 09-08-15” Under “Page 33”)**

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, **As Now Again**

**“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

**(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

**(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “[Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com)” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**

***Pleased***", As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of "***Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')***", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "**The 200 Years**" of "**Your Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**", That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For "The Second Half"** of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**", That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Within "That Truth"**, if **God Likes**, **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life"**, **Both As Now "One"**, That Is, **Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One"**, That Is, **For What "Next Begins" After "That"**, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "***If You Are A Wise Child***", Now For Our Age, And "***Not Just A Foolish Child***", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**,

**Wisdom Point 118 and 119: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“My grandchildren, “The Right Path” is “Truth”, the “Wisdom” (The Divine Consciousness) of “Truth”.”***

***“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions.”***

***“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another.”***

**(Bawa. That Is, *“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another”, For In Truth “God” As “True Man” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is “The Only Doer”, And In Truth “False Man” Is “The Only” Talker About “Doing It”, Now For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth”.”***

**(Bawa. That Is, *“You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth” BY GETING GOD TO “BE PRESENT” AS NOW “ONE WITH” YOUR LIFE, First On “The Outside” As Now “Your Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only***

**Then, Within, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, AND AS SUCH, NOW FULLY MANIFEST “HIS TRUTH” WITHIN “GOD WITHIN YOU”, IF YOU LIKE, AND THAT IS FOR SURE. AMEN.**

**“Nothing *will happen* just *from* talking, whether *the words* come from you *or from* a man *of wisdom*.”**

**“In the *same way* that the ink *from* your pen *sticks* to a piece of paper, *your actions* must *stick* to *your words*, (That Is, When “God Speaks Them”, And “You Become Them”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**“It is easy *to talk* about *wisdom*, but you have *to hold on* and *stick* to it.”**

**“Learn *only* that which *can never be erased*.”**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Learn *only* that which *can never be erased*”, That Is, Which Will Not “End” In “Your Grave”, That Is, Which Can Truly “Transcend Your Grave”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**“Do *not bother* to learn *anything* that *can be erased* (in Your Grave).”**

**“That “Kind of Learning” is like “Writing On Water”.”**

**“You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written.**

**“You will never be able to benefit from “That Kind of Learning”, and neither will anyone else.**

**“Think” about “This””.**

**“What you learn must be firmly established and printed in a way that will stick.**

**“Only if you stay with “The (One True) Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You) will you be able to do “This””.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, How You Now Obtain” This Wisdom” of Truth, That Is, “This Divine Consciousness” of “Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The**

Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, page 421.

-----

See “Daily Facebook Comment 342”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 342” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 09-06-15” Under “Page 33”)

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Now **“Your One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Life and Teaching”** and **“Your Heart”** and **“Your Songs”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of **My Children**, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam **And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, **First For** [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam And of Christianity As Now [“One”](#)**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#)**, That Has [Now Come From God To \[“His Children”\]\(#\)](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#)**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#)**, As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "*The Prayer To Make You One*", of "*The Song Version*" of "*Our True Story*", As Well As The "*Expanded Introduction*" To Our New Web Site Called "*Bawa-Plus*", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", if you like, For More On "*These Wisdom Points*", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "*Bawa786@aol.com*" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", As Now "*Your Current Version*" of "*God's Song*" of "*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "*The 200 Years*" of "*Your Final Age*" of Man Living In "*The World*", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "*The Second Half*" of "*The 200 Years*" of "*The Final Age*" of Man Living In "*The World*", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "*This Truth*" As Now "*Your Truth*" For "*Your Life*", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "*The 200 Years*" of "*The Final Age*" of Man Living In "*The World*", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "*The Second Half*" of "*The 200 Years*" of "*The Final Age*" of Man Living In "*The World*", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “**That Truth**”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept** “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **For What** “Next Begins” **After** “That”, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. **Something To** “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us**, **As Now** “**One**”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** “**Daily Facebook Comments**” For **More On** “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

Wisdom Points 117: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“Once you find peace within yourself, you can find peace in the world.*

*“If you have equality within yourself, you will see equality in all lives.*

*“If you have purity in yourself, you will see purity in all lives.*

*“If you have love in yourself, you will see love in all lives.*

*“Whatever is in your heart is what you will see in the faces of others.*

*“When you look at them, you will see only your own reflection.*

*“Whatever fault you see in them really lies within you.*

*“When you look at others, you only see your own reflection, not what is truly there.*

*“So correct yourself, and then you will see all lives as one.*

*This is what Jesus (A.S.), Moses (A.S.), and Muhammad (Sal.) told us.*

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”,  
Volume One, pages 181–182.

-----

See “Daily Facebook Comment 341”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 341” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 09-05-15” Under “Page 33”)

-----

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and

Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The

**Final Age** of Man Living In **The World**, That Is, From **1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For The First Half** of **The 200 Years** of **The Final Age** of Man Living In **The World**, That Is, From **1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving The World**, As Now Again **The Final Unveiled Teaching** of Islam **And of Christianity As Now One**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See Our True Story**: **The Question** And **The True Answer**, That Has **Now Come From God To His Children**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now The Life and Teaching** and **The Heart** and **The Songs** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **We Are Well Pleased**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See The Initial Version** of **God's Song** of **Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**, As Part of **Wisdom Message 280**, And Now As **Song 01**, And **Song 02** And Now **Song 03**, Called, **The Prayer To Make You Pure**, And Now **Song 04**, Called, **The Prayer To Make You One**, of **The Song Version** of **Our True Story**, As Well As The **Expanded Introduction** To Our **New Web Site** Called **Bawa-Plus**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son**,

**And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both**

As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

Wisdom Points 115: - **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”** As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Hatred **cannot** be overcome **by** hatred, **nor** anger **by** anger.*

*“Anger **is** fire, and God created **the jinns** and **their leader**, satan, **out of that fire**.*

*“Because of **his hatred** and anger, **satan** was hurled **from heaven** into **this world** of hell.*

*“Anyone **who has** that anger **in him** is **a satan**.*

*“If we **are angry**, we will **see anger** in others, **but** if we **overcome** satan’s anger **in ourselves**, we will **not see it** in **anyone else**.*

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Overcome Satan's Anger In Yourself**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you like**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”**, page 83.

-----

See “**Daily Facebook Comment 339**”.

**(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 339](#)” Is In Process, But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “\[A Download\]\(#\)”, And Then Click There On “For \[09-04-15\]\(#\)” Under “\[Page 32\]\(#\)”](#)”)**

-----

**(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and “[Your Songs](#)” of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[Your Final Divine Example](#)” of “[The Exalted State](#)” That God [Has Now Prepared For You](#), And [Has Now Prepared](#)**

**For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See** “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, And Now “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, **For More On** “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “[Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com)” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “[Your Current Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **All Now For** “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[Your Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For** “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man](#)

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" **For More On** "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“The End”  
of  
“[Daily Facebook Comments](#)”  
For 9-26-15

Go To “[The List](#)”  
of "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To “[Downloads](#)”

End of Page